



Catalogue No. 92-377-XIE

2001 Census Catalogue

2001

CENSUS



Statistics
Canada

Statistique
Canada

Canada

ELECTRONIC PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE AT
www.statcan.ca





Statistics Canada
Census Operations Division

2001 Census Catalogue

Published by authority of the Minister responsible for Statistics Canada

© Minister of Industry, 2004

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission from Licence Services, Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6.

April 2005

Catalogue No. 92-377-XIE
ISBN 0-662-31154-X-XIE

Price: This publication is offered free of charge.

Ottawa

La version française de cette publication est offerte sur demande.

Note of Appreciation

Canada owes the success of its statistical system to a long-standing partnership between Statistics Canada, the citizens of Canada, its businesses, governments and other institutions. Accurate and timely statistical information could not be produced without their continued co-operation and goodwill.

National Library of Canada Cataloguing in Publication Data

Statistics Canada

2001 Census catalogue

(Reference)

Mode of access: World Wide Web.

Electronic document in PDF format.

Issued also in French under title: Catalogue du recensement de 2001.

ISBN 0-662-31154-X

CS92-377-XIE

1. Statistics Canada – Catalogs.
 2. Catalogs, Publishers' – Canada.
 3. Canada – Census, 2001 – Bibliography – Catalogs.
- I. Statistics Canada. Census Operations Division. II. Title: 2001 Census catalogue. III. Series: Reference (Ottawa, Ont.).

HA741.5 2001 S72 2002
C2002-988010-6

016.3046'0971

Table of Contents

	Page
Introduction	1
• The 2001 Census Catalogue.....	1
• How to Use the Catalogue.....	1
• How to Order Our Products.....	2
• Major Data Releases.....	2
• List of Acronyms and Abbreviations.....	4
2001 CENSUS OF POPULATION	5
1. Reference Products.....	6
1.1 General Reference Products.....	7
1.2 2001 Census Technical Reports and User Guides.....	9
1.2.1 Technical Reports.....	9
1.2.2 User Guides.....	14
2. Standard Data Products and Services.....	16
2.1 Profile Components.....	17
2.1.1 Profile Tables Released by Variable or Group of Variables.....	17
2.1.2 Cumulative Profile Tables by Level of Geography.....	27
2.1.3 Profiles for Canada, Provinces and Territories.....	29
2.1.4 Community Profiles.....	36
2.1.5 2001 Census Aboriginal Population Profile.....	36
2.1.5.1 Bundle: Aboriginal Population Profile, 2001 Census.....	36
2.1.6 Federal Electoral District (FED) Profile.....	37
2.1.7 Profile for Statistical Area Classification (SAC).....	37
2.1.8 2001 Provincial and Territorial Profiles.....	37
2.2 Topic-based Tabulations, Highlight Tables and Topic Bundles.....	38
2.2.1 A Profile of the Canadian Population: Where We Live.....	41
2.2.1.1 Population and Dwelling Counts Individual Tables.....	41
2.2.1.2 Other Population and Dwelling Counts Products.....	45
2.2.2 Age and Sex.....	49
2.2.3 Marital Status of Canadians.....	52
2.2.4 Families and Household Living Arrangements.....	57
2.2.5 Housing.....	65
2.2.6 Language Composition of Canada.....	75
2.2.7 Canadians on the Move.....	87
2.2.8 Immigration and Citizenship.....	91
2.2.9 Ethnocultural Portrait of Canada.....	97
2.2.10 Aboriginal Peoples of Canada.....	101
2.2.11 Canada's Workforce: Paid Work.....	109

Table of Contents (Continued)

	Page
2.2.12 Canada's Workforce: Unpaid Work.....	126
2.2.13 Place of Work.....	129
2.2.14 Commuting to Work	139
2.2.15 Language Use at Work	144
2.2.16 Education in Canada: School Attendance and Levels of Schooling	149
2.2.17 Education in Canada: Major Fields of Study.....	154
2.2.18 Earnings of Canadians.....	158
2.2.19 Income of Individuals, Families and Households.....	164
2.2.20 Social and Economic Characteristics of Individuals, Families and Households	175
2.2.21 Religions in Canada.....	181
2.3 Public Use Microdata Files.....	184
3. Analysis Series	186
4. Custom Services.....	191
4.1 Semi-custom Profiles - 1971 to 2001 Censuses	192
4.1.1 Semi-custom Tabulation Subscription	194
4.2 Census Custom Tabulations - 1971 to 2001 Censuses.....	195
4.3 Place of Work and Mode of Transportation Custom Products at the Sub-Census Subdivision Level	196
5. Geography Products and Services	198
5.1 Geographic Reference Products.....	199
5.1.1 Catalogues.....	199
5.1.2 Reference Guides	199
5.1.3 Reference Maps.....	202
5.1.4 Thematic Maps	208
5.2 Geographic Data Products and Services	209
5.3 Spatial Information Products	210
5.3.1 General Spatial Information Products.....	211
5.3.2 Cartographic Boundary Files	213
5.4 Attribute Information Products.....	218

Table of Contents (Concluded)

	Page
5.5 Geographic Services	219
5.5.1 Custom Area Creation Service (Geocoding Service).....	219
5.5.2 Geography Custom Service.....	219
5.5.3 Geography Custom Mapping	219
2001 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE.....	220
1. Data Products	222
2. Geography Products.....	224
3. Analytical Product.....	226
4. Census of Agriculture Services.....	227
4.1 Custom Data Products and Services	227
4.2 Semi-custom Data Products	227
Appendix: Data Quality, Sampling and Weighting, Confidentiality and Random Rounding	228
Regional Reference Centres	234
Order Form	235

Introduction

On May 15, 2001, Canada's population helped paint a new statistical portrait of the country and its inhabitants. Using Canadians' answers to census questions, Statistics Canada has put together a wide range of products and services and made them available to the many users of census data, including analysts, researchers and government decision makers.

The 2001 Census Catalogue

Contains detailed descriptions of all products and services based on the 2001 Census, including prices, release dates and media, catalogue numbers and ISBN numbers. For the first time, the 2001 Census Catalogue is released on the Internet only.

With Internet as the preferred medium for disseminating 2001 Census products and services, users will not only have access to timely information, but also to standard data products and reference products available free of charge. New for 2001, standard data tables are released by topics, that is, groups of variables on related subjects.

How to Use the Catalogue

The catalogue is divided into two main parts: the 2001 Census of Population and the 2001 Census of Agriculture.

The Census of Population products and services are covered in five chapters: (1) Reference Products, (2) Standard Data Products and Services, (3) Analysis Series, (4) Custom Services and (5) Geography Products and Services. The chapter on Standard Data Products and Services is subdivided into three smaller sections: Profile Components, Topic-based Tabulations, Highlight Tables and Topic Bundles (presented by release topic and organized by release date) and Public Use Microdata Files. The chapter on Geography Products and Services is divided into five sections: Geographic Reference Products, Geographic Data Products and Services, Spatial Information Products, Attribute Information Products and finally, Geographic Services. An overview is provided at the beginning of each chapter.

The Census of Agriculture products and services are divided in four chapters: (1) Data Products, (2) Geography Products, (3) Analytical Product and (4) Census of Agriculture Services. An overview is provided at the beginning of these chapters.

The catalogue covers each of the above products and services in turn. The overview for each category or chapter gives general information about the various products.

Following the overview is a detailed list of the products or services by catalogue number, with a description of the product, release date, and media and price. As in 1996, each 2001 census product, table or service is considered an individual product, even though it is part of a category or a series. Hence, each product, table or service has a unique catalogue number (product number) and each product is identified by a bullet (●).

The only appendix found in the catalogue provides general information on data quality, sampling and weighting, confidentiality and random rounding.

How to Order Our Products

Although multiple mechanisms (or tools) of ordering information are available at Statistics Canada, the key information to remember and note is the “**Catalogue Number**” of each product that interests you. Then, link to the Statistics Canada “Our products and services” Web site (also known as the Statistics Canada **Online Catalogue**).

The **Online Catalogue** is a catalogue of current products and research papers (print and electronic), custom tabulations and services available from Statistics Canada. Product and service descriptions, prices (if applicable), and downloading or ordering options are available.

To order a Statistics Canada product or service electronically, first search the catalogue. Next, click on the “Order here” button at the bottom of the catalogue record. Address and payment information will be requested.

To order by facsimile, by mail or by telephone, contact your nearest regional reference centre.

The [Order Form](#) and the list of all the [regional reference centres](#) are also available in this product.

Major Data Releases

The initial release of the 2001 Census results took place on March 12, 2002. Millions of questionnaires went through processing, data entry, automated coding and compilation before the resulting data could be analyzed and made available to users. Each step had to be completed and certified before the data were released. This process ensures that census data meet the high standards users have come to expect.

The release of census variables is announced in Statistics Canada’s official release vehicle, *The Daily*. On the day of release, highlights and an analysis of the key trends found in the data are presented in *The Daily*. This information is available to users on Statistics Canada’s Web site (<http://www.statcan.ca>).

A wide assortment of data is also accessible through Statistics Canada’s regional reference centres on the day of release. For the exact date on which a particular product was released, refer to the corresponding catalogue entry.

Major release dates

Date of release	Variables
March 12, 2002	Population and dwelling counts
May 15, 2002	Agriculture (farm variables)
July 16, 2002	Age and sex
October 22, 2002	Marital status Common-law status Families Dwellings and households
December 10, 2002	Language Mobility and migration

Date of release	Variables
January 21, 2003	Citizenship Immigration Birthplace and generation status Ethnic origin Visible minorities Aboriginal peoples
February 11, 2003	Labour force activity Class of worker Occupation Industry Place of work Mode of transportation Language of work Unpaid work
March 11, 2003	School attendance Education Field of study Highest level of schooling Earnings
May 13, 2003	Religion Income of individuals, families and households Social and economic characteristics of individuals, families and households Housing costs

The **minimum computer** requirements are stated below:

- **For the Internet**

Computer system connected to the Internet

Web browser (Internet Explorer v4.05 or higher, Netscape Communicator Pro v4.03 or higher)

- **CD-ROM**

Personal computer with a Pentium class processor

CD-ROM drive

20 MB of free hard disk space

Recommended graphics card capable of displaying 256 colours at 800 X 600 pixel resolution

Web browser (Internet Explorer v4.05 or higher, Netscape Communicator Pro v4.03 or higher)

Windows NT/Windows 95/Windows 98/Windows ME/Windows 2000

- **OLC (PDF versions)**

Adobe Acrobat Reader version 5.0 or higher is required to view and print files in PDF format.

List of Acronyms and Abbreviations

BCT	-	basic cross-tabulation
BFDF	-	Block-face Data File
CA	-	census agglomeration
CANCEIS	-	Canadian Census Edit and Imputation System
CAR	-	census agricultural region
CBF	-	cartographic boundary file
CCS	-	census consolidated subdivision
CD	-	census division
CIP	-	Classification of Instructional Programs
cm	-	centimetres
CMA	-	census metropolitan area
CSD	-	census subdivision
CSV	-	comma-separated-ASCII format
CT	-	census tract
DA	-	dissemination area
DPL	-	designated place
EA	-	enumeration area
ER	-	economic region
FED	-	federal electoral district
FSA	-	forward sortation area
GIS	-	geographic information system
HTML	-	hypertext markup language
ISBN	-	International Standard Book Number
ISCED	-	International Standard Classification of Education
LFS	-	Labour Force Survey
MB	-	megabytes
MFS	-	major field of study
MIZ	-	census metropolitan area and census agglomeration influenced zones
MP	-	member of Parliament
NAD27	-	North American Datum of 1927
NAD83	-	North American Datum of 1983
NAICS	-	North American Industry Classification System
OLC	-	On-Line Catalogue
PC	-	personal computer
PCCF	-	Postal Code Conversion File
PCFRF	-	Postal Code by Federal Ridings File
PDF	-	portable document format
PUMFs	-	public use microdata files
RNF	-	Road Network File
SAC	-	Statistical Area Classification
SIC	-	Standard Industrial Classification
SLID	-	Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics
SNF	-	Street Network File
SRNF	-	Skeletal Road Network File
TBD	-	to be determined
UA	-	urban area
v	-	version

2001 CENSUS OF POPULATION

1. Reference Products

This category is designed to help users make the most of census data. It covers various aspects of the census and is intended to support the use of census data. For example, these products include the Census Dictionary, which provides users with detailed definitions for census concepts, variables and geography, as well as a series of technical reports, which present explanations on the 2001 Census concepts and information on data collection, edit and imputation, data quality and historical comparability.

Every effort has been made to simplify the text or add simple explanations to the technical text in order to make the information accessible to as many people as possible.

1.1 General Reference Products

This series includes six general reference products: the Preview of Products and Services, the Dictionary, the Catalogue, the Standard Products Stubsets, the Handbook and the Technical Reports and User Guides.

- 2001 Census Preview of Products and Services

The *2001 Census Preview of Products and Services* offers a first look at the range of products and services available from the Census of Population, and the Census of Agriculture, of 2001. This publication presents general information on the content, release dates, format and prices for different products.

Features for the 2001 Census Preview include the topics and dates for the main data releases. Reference, geography, analytical and standard data products are described, as well as custom data services. The Census of Agriculture database serves as the source for additional products and services.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-376-XIE	0-662-31153-1	January 14, 2002	Internet (PDF)	Free
92-376-XPB	0-662-66109-5	January 14, 2002	Print	Free

- 2001 Census Dictionary

The *2001 Census Dictionary* provides detailed information on all of the concepts, universes, variables and geographic terms of the 2001 Census. The information provided for each variable includes a definition, the associated census question(s), the applicable response categories or classifications and special notes, for instance, on historical aspects.

New this year in the Internet version is the inclusion of supplemental plain language definitions for certain variables, without census or Statistics Canada jargon, to help users better understand the meaning of the definitions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-378-XIE	0-662-31155-8	March 12, 2002	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free
92-378-XPE	0-660-18635-7	August 16, 2002	Print	C\$25

- 2001 Census Catalogue

The *2001 Census Catalogue* contains detailed descriptions of all products and services based on the 2001 Census, including prices, release dates, media, catalogue numbers and ISBN numbers. For the first time, the 2001 Census Catalogue is released on the Internet only,

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-377-XIE	0-662-31154-X	June 27, 2002	Internet (PDF)	Free

- 2001 Census Standard Products Stubsets

The new product entitled “*2001 Census Standard Products Stubsets*” provides detailed information about all census variables, by category. It is released on the Internet only.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-400-XIE	0-662-31180-9	June 27, 2002	Internet (PDF)	Free

- 2001 Census Handbook

The *2001 Census Handbook* is a reference tool covering every aspect of the 2001 Census of Population and Census of Agriculture. It provides an overview of every phase of the census, from content determination to data dissemination. It traces the history of the census from the early days of New France to the present. It also contains information about the protection of confidential information in census questions and variables, along with information about data quality and the possible uses of census data. Also covered are census geography and the range of products and services available from the 2001 Census database.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-379-XIE	0-662-31156-6	June 28, 2002	Internet (PDF)	Free
92-379-XPB	0-660-61868-0	August 6, 2002	Print	C\$25

- 2001 Census Results Teacher’s Kit

This kit provides teachers with innovative classroom materials dealing with the results of the 2001 Census. Activities are available for elementary, intermediate and high schools; are classroom-ready; and have been classroom-tested by professional educators. Minimal preparation time is required.

Activities are grouped according to subject, using census terminology. For example, Activities 1 to 3 deal with Population Counts, the first variable released for the 2001 Census.

The *2001 Census Results Teacher’s Kit* activities are appropriate for English, Mathematics, Art, Social Sciences, Geography, History, Family Studies, and Informatics. Suggested grade levels are indicated on each activity, and all necessary tables, charts, graphs and data are included. The activities are produced in both HTML and PDF formats.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0192XIE	Not applicable	January 22, 2003	Internet	Free

1.2 2001 Census Technical Reports and User Guides

The 2001 Census Technical Reports examine the quality of data from the 2001 Census, a large and complex undertaking. Despite the considerable effort taken to ensure high quality standards throughout each step, the census results are subject to a certain degree of error. Each report contains definitions and explanations on census concepts, data quality and historical comparability, as well as on the data collection and the edit and imputation components of the census.

Technical reports are aimed at moderate and sophisticated users, but are written so that every census user may find them useful.

Additional information is available in the user guides for specific variables to help users better understand the concept and questions used in the census.

1.2.1 Technical Reports

- Age, Sex, Marital Status and Common-law Status

The 2001 Census Technical Report on **Age, Sex, Marital Status and Common-law Status** focuses on five demographic variables: date of birth, age, sex, marital status and common-law status. The report describes how the data were collected, verified, processed, edited and imputed. The final section covers how the data were evaluated.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-380-XIE	0-662-31157-4	October 28, 2003	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Families

The 2001 Census Technical Report on **Families** presents the concepts relating to census families and economic families. It discusses the changes made to the definition of the census family for 2001, and how historical comparability is affected. The report also describes aspects of data collection and processing that could have an impact on the quality of the variable Relationship to Person 1, and how this variable, along with the related demographic variables – sex, age, marital status and common-law status – is processed to ensure consistency and to produce derived variables at the family level.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-381-XIE	0-662-31158-2	November 25, 2003	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Dwellings, Households and Shelter Costs

The 2002 Census Technical Report on **Dwellings, Households and Shelter Costs** discusses data quality pertaining to household variables (tenure, household maintainer, owner's major payments and gross rent) and dwelling characteristics (structural type of dwelling, number of rooms, number of bedrooms, period of construction, condition of dwelling and value of dwelling). The report also describes various aspects of data processing that could have an impact on data quality.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-382-XIE	0-662-31159-0	December 18, 2003	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Languages

The 2001 Census Technical Report on **Languages** discusses various aspects of the quality of data on mother tongue, language spoken at home, knowledge of language and language at work. In the 2001 Census questionnaire, there are five questions on these four language categories. These questions, complemented by questions on ethnicity, religious affiliation and immigration, provide an opportunity to study linguistic and cultural characteristics of Canadians. These questions on languages are designed to collect the **demolinguistic** data. Demolinguistics, a subdiscipline of demography (not of linguistics), involves the demographic analysis of data on languages. Such analysis is useful for our understanding of, for instance, the linguistic diversity of Canadians, the evolution of language groups, or the transmission of mother tongue between generations. For each of the four categories of language questions mentioned above, the report describes briefly the procedures of data collection, some aspects of coverage, the processing stages of the data verification operation and the procedures used for editing and imputing the language variables. Finally, a description on how the data were evaluated is presented.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-383-XIE	0-662-31160-4	January 27, 2004	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Mobility and Migration

The 2001 Census Technical Report on **Mobility and Migration** provides information on various aspects of the data on mobility and migration. It provides a review of the questions, concepts and definitions, along with a discussion of limitations inherent in the measurement of one-year and five-year mobility and migration in the censuses of Canada. Some background is provided on the processing of mobility data, from collection through to retrieval. The historical comparability of mobility and migration data from 1961 to 2001 is examined in terms of conceptual and processing changes. The analysis of the quality of 2001 data focuses mainly on the quality at the national and provincial level. Where possible, the five-year data and the one-year data are discussed separately.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-384-XIE	0-662-31161-2	January 27, 2004	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Class of Worker

The 2001 Census Technical Report on **Class of Worker** contains basic conceptual and data quality information intended to facilitate the use and interpretation of census class of worker data. It provides an overview of the class of worker processing cycle, including elements such as regional office processing, and edit and imputation. The report concludes with summary tables that indicate the level of data quality in the 2001 Census class of worker data.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-398-XIE	0-662-31178-7	April 22, 2004	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Industry (Based on the 1997 North American Industry Classification System [NAICS])

The 2001 Census Technical Report on **Industry** (based on NAICS) contains basic conceptual and data quality information intended to facilitate the use and interpretation of census industry data. It provides an overview of the industry processing cycle, including elements such as regional processing, edit and imputation, and the tabulation of error rates. Notable changes in the industrial classification structure are discussed as well as differences in the coding procedures from the previous census (1996). The report concludes with summary tables that indicate the level of the quality of the industry data in the 2001 Census industry data.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-389-XIE	0-662-31166-3	May 4, 2004	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Industry (Based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification [SIC])

The 2001 Census Technical Report on **Industry** (based on the 1980 SIC) contains basic conceptual and data quality information intended to facilitate the use and interpretation of census industry data. It provides an overview of the industry processing cycle, including elements such as regional processing, edit and imputation, and the tabulation of error rates. A detailed explanation of the automated coding systems used in the 2001 Census is also documented, in addition to notable changes in the imputation procedures. The report concludes with summary tables that indicate the level of data quality in the 2001 Census industry data. Appendices to the report contain historical data going back to the 1971 Census.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-391-XIE	0-662-31168-X	June 2, 2004	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Occupation

The 2001 Census Technical Report on **Occupation** contains basic conceptual and data quality information to help users interpret and make use of census occupation data. It gives an overview of the collection, coding (to the 2001 National Occupational Classification), edit and imputation of the occupation data from the 2001 Census. The report describes procedural changes between the 2001 and earlier censuses, and provides an analysis of the quality level of the 2001 Census occupation data. Finally, it details the revision of the 1991 Standard Occupational Classification used in the 1991 and 1996 Censuses to the 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics used in 2001. The historical comparability of data coded to the two classifications is discussed. Appendices to the report include a table showing historical data for the 1991, 1996 and 2001 Censuses.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-388-XIE	0-662-31165-5	July 15, 2004	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Journey to Work

The 2001 Census Technical Report on ***Journey to Work*** includes a definition of the 2001 place of work concept and the place of work geography, standard text on data collection and coverage (including data collection methods, special coverage studies, sampling and weighting, edit and follow-up, coverage and content considerations). Both standard and subject-matter specific text pieces are also included for data assimilation (automated as well as interactive coding), edit and imputation and data evaluation. Finally, this technical report includes a section on historical comparability.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-390-XIE	0-662-31167-1	August 26, 2004	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Unpaid Work

The 2001 Census Technical Report on ***Unpaid Work*** covers concepts and definitions, the imputation method, and data quality for this variable. The 2001 Census collected information on three types of unpaid work performed during the week preceding the census: looking after children, housework and caring for seniors. The 2001 Census data on unpaid work are compared with the 1996 Census data and with the data from the General Social Survey (use of time in 1998). The report also includes historical tables.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-397-XIE	0-662-31177-9	January 11, 2005	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- 2001 Census Income Data

The 2001 Census Technical Report on the ***2001 Census Income Data*** is a brief guide to users of census income data. It provides a general description of the various 2001 Census phases, from data collection, through processing for non-response, to dissemination. Descriptions of, and summary data on, the changes to income data that occurred during the processing stages are given. Comparative data from national accounts and tax data sources at a highly aggregated level are also presented to put the quality of the 2001 Census income data into perspective. For users wishing to compare census income data over time, changes in income content and universe coverage over the years are explained. Finally, a complete description of all census products containing income data is also supplied.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-393-XIE	0-662-31173-6	September 16, 2004	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Labour Force Activity and Work Activity

The 2001 Census Technical Report on **Labour Force Activity and Work Activity** contains basic information about concepts and data quality to facilitate the use and interpretation of the data. It includes definitions of the basic variables relating to labour force activity during the week preceding the census and to work activity during the year preceding the census. A technical section contains a brief description of the new edit and imputation method being used (CANCEIS), the method's technical capabilities, and the impact of these capabilities on data quality. The data quality indicators are illustrated in a number of tables. Census data are compared with data from other surveys. Labour force activity data are compared with data from other surveys. Labour force activity data are compared with data from the Labour Force Survey (LFS), and work activity data are compared with data from the Survey of Labour and Income Dynamics (SLID). There are a number of fundamental differences between the census, the LFS and the SLID. Those differences are described briefly and illustrated with tables. The appendix contains historical tables of census data on labour force activity and work activity.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-387-XIE	0-662-31164-7	2 nd quarter of 2005	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Sampling and Weighting

This report describes sampling and weighting procedures used in the 2001 Census. It reviews the history of these procedures in Canadian censuses, provides operational and theoretical justifications for them and presents the results of the evaluation studies of these procedures.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-395-XIE	0-662-31175-2	December 15, 2004	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Coverage

This report deals with coverage errors that occur when persons, households, dwellings or families are missed or enumerated in error by the census. After the 2001 Census was taken, a number of studies were carried out to estimate gross undercoverage, gross overcoverage and net undercoverage. This report presents the results of the Dwelling Classification Study, the Reverse Record Check Study, the Automated Match Study and the Collective Dwelling Study. The report first describes census universes, coverage error and census collection and processing procedures that may result in coverage error. Then it gives estimates of net undercoverage for a number of demographic characteristics. After, the technical report presents the methodology and results of each coverage study and the estimates of coverage error after describing how the results of the various studies are combined. A historical perspective completes the product.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-394-XIE	0-662-31174-4	November 25, 2004	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

1.2.2 User Guides

- 2001 Census Ethnic Origin User Guide

The *2001 Census Ethnic Origin User Guide* provides general information on the ethnic origin concept in the census and how the question of ethnicity has changed over time. In addition, the *Guide* discusses the historical comparability of the ethnic origin data.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-403-GIE	0-662-36392-2	March 25, 2004	Internet (HTML)	Free

- 2001 Census Visible Minority and Population Group User Guide

The *2001 Census Visible Minority and Population Group User Guide* provides general information on the population group question and on the calculation of the visible minority population in the census. The *Guide* also discusses the historical comparability of visible minority data.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-401-GIE	0-662-36387-6	March 25, 2004	Internet (HTML)	Free

- 2001 Census Religion User Guide

The *2001 Census Religion User Guide* provides general information on the concept of religion in the census and on the evolution of the religion question over the past 100 years. The *Guide* discusses the religion classification used in the 1991 and 2001 Censuses and various products of the 2001 Census.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-402-GIE	0-662-36391-4	March 25, 2004	Internet (HTML)	Free

- 2001 Census Industry User Guide: Conversion of Census Industry Data based on the 1980 Standard Industrial Classification System (SIC) to the 1997 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS)

The *2001 Census Industry User Guide* provides general information on the Industry classification used in the 2001 Census and on how the classification has changed over time.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-404-GIE	0-662-36995-5	2 nd quarter of 2005	Internet (HTML)	Free

- 2001 Census Schooling and Major Field of Study User Guide

This guide presents the census concepts related to schooling and major field of study and describes the evolution of the different issues that concern these concepts. The guide also deals with the comparability of the 2001 Census data on schooling and major field of study with those of previous censuses.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-392-GIE	0-662-31172-8	November 23, 2004	Internet (HTML)	Free

2. Standard Data Products and Services

Standard data products are data tables extracted from the 2001 Census database. They contain statistical information about all population, household, dwelling and family characteristics. The products are *Profiles*, *Population and Dwelling Counts* (grouped under the topic *A Profile of the Canadian Population: Where We Live*), *Topic-based Tabulations*, *Highlight Tables and Topic Bundles* and *Public Use Microdata Files*. The 2001 *Topic-based Tabulations* replace *The Nation Series*, *Dimensions Series* and the *Basic Summary Tabulations* previously produced.

The 2001 Census standard data tables are released by topic, that is, a group of variables whose subjects are related. The Internet is the preferred medium for disseminating 2001 standard data products. More census data are available to the public free of charge via the Internet, where users are offered various methods for searching and navigating through the census standard products.

It should be noted that the *Profiles* and *Topic-based Tabulations*, *Highlight Tables and Topic Bundles* were released in stages over the dissemination cycle, by topic and level of geography. For example, certain geographic areas were available on the day of release. Other areas were available one month later and still others, three months later. Finally, all areas presented for the *Topic-based Tabulations*, *Highlight Tables and Topic Bundles* were available during the first quarter of 2004. The Individuals file of the Public Use Microdata Files was released on February 8, 2005. The Families and the Households and Housing files will be released during the second quarter of 2005.

2.1 Profile Components

The Profile series provides a statistical overview of various geographic areas based on a large number of detailed variables. Groups of variables, referred to as electronic components of profiles, are available for each of the seven major releases, starting with the July 16, 2002 release of age and sex data. Together, they form a complete profile.

A print version with less detailed variables was released for selected levels of geography.

This series also includes the popular community profiles, which contain more variables and geographic content for the 2001 Census and are available via the Internet.

In addition, the series includes a complete profile of all census subdivisions dissolved between 1996 and 2001, mostly as a result of numerous municipal mergers.

2.1.1 Profile Tables Released by Variable or Group of Variables

These Profile tables are released by variable release.

Age and Sex

- Profile of Age and Sex, for
 - 001 Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census
 - 002 Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census
 - 003 Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census
 - 004 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census
 - 005 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census
 - 006 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census
 - 007 Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census
 - 008 [Designated Places](#), 2001 Census
 - 009 [Urban Areas](#), 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0486XCB2001001	Not applicable	July 16, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0486XCB2001002 to 95F0486XCB2001009	Not applicable	August 20, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note

Marital Status, Common-law Status, Families, Dwellings and Households

- Profile of Marital Status, Common-law Status, Families, Dwellings and Households, for
 - 001 Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census
 - 002 Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census
 - 003 Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census
 - 004 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census
 - 005 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census
 - 006 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census
 - 007 Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census
 - 008 [Designated Places](#), 2001 Census
 - 009 [Urban Areas](#), 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0487XCB2001001	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0487XCB2001002	Not applicable	December 3, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0487XCB2001003 to 95F0487XCB2001009	Not applicable	November 26, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note

Language, Mobility and Migration

- Profile of Language, Mobility and Migration, for

- 001 Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census
- 002 Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census
- 003 Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census
- 004 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census
- 005 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census
- 006 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census
- 007 Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census
- 008 [Designated Places](#), 2001 Census
- 009 [Urban Areas](#), 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0488XCB2001001	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0488XCB2001002 to 95F0488XCB2001009	Not applicable	January 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Profile of Language Characteristics, for
 - 001 Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census
 - 002 Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census
 - 003 Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census
 - 004 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census
 - 005 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census
 - 006 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census
 - 007 Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census
 - 008 [Designated Places](#), 2001 Census
 - 009 [Urban Areas](#), 2001 Census
 - 010 [Dissolved Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census
 - 011 Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0494XCB2001001, 95F0494XCB2001003 to 95F0488XCB2001011	Not applicable	February 5, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0494XCB2001002	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

Citizenship, Immigration, Birthplace, Generation Status, Ethnic Origin, Visible Minorities and Aboriginal Peoples

- Profile of Citizenship, Immigration, Birthplace, Generation Status, Ethnic Origin, Visible Minorities and Aboriginal Peoples, for

- 001 Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census
- 002 Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census
- 003 Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census
- 004 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census
- 005 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census
- 006 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census
- 007 Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census
- 008 [Designated Places](#), 2001 Census
- 009 [Urban Areas](#), 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0489XCB2001001	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0489XCB2001002 to 95F0489XCB2001009	Not applicable	February 25, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

Labour Force Activity, Class of Worker, Occupation, Industry, Place of Work, Mode of Transportation, Language of Work and Unpaid Work

- Profile of Labour Force Activity, Class of Worker, Occupation, Industry, Place of Work, Mode of Transportation, Language of Work and Unpaid Work, for

- 001 Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census
- 002 Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census
- 003 Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census
- 004 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census
- 005 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census
- 006 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census
- 007 Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census
- 008 [Designated Places](#), 2001 Census
- 009 [Urban Areas](#), 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0490XCB2001001	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0490XCB2001002 to 95F0490XCB2001009	Not applicable	March 12, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

School Attendance, Education, Field of Study, Highest Level of Schooling and Earnings

- Profile of School Attendance, Education, Field of Study, Highest Level of Schooling and Earnings, for
 - 001 Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census
 - 003 Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census
 - 004 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census
 - 005 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census
 - 006 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census
 - 007 Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census
 - 008 [Designated Places](#), 2001 Census
 - 009 [Urban Areas](#), 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0491XCB2001001	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0491XCB2001003 to 95F0491XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Profile of School Attendance, Education, Field of Study and Highest Level of Schooling, for
 - 002 Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0491XCB2001002	Not applicable	April 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

Income of Individuals, Families and Households, Social and Economic Characteristics of Individuals, Families and Households, Housing Costs, and Religion

- Profile of Income of Individuals, Families and Households, Social and Economic Characteristics of Individuals, Families and Households, Housing Costs, and Religion, for

- 001 Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census
- 003 Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census
- 004 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census
- 005 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census
- 006 [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census
- 007 Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census
- 008 [Designated Places](#), 2001 Census
- 009 [Urban Areas](#), 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0492XCB2001001	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0492XCB2001003 to 95F0492XCB2001009	Not applicable	June 17, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Profile of Social and Economic Characteristics of Individuals, Families and Households, Housing Costs, and Religion, for

- 002 Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0492XCB2001002	Not applicable	June 17, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Profile of Income of Individuals, Families and Households and Earnings, for

- 002 Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0493XCB2001002	Not applicable	July 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

Price Note:

Full content profiles are available in a choice of formats, for Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions and census subdivisions on day of release. Profile data at more detailed standard geographic levels were released approximately one month later. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee:	C\$60 per occurrence
Area charge:	First 100 areas C\$3.45
Additional areas:	C\$0.23 per area

- 2001 Census Electronic Profile Component Subscription

This subscription is available from Statistics Canada's regional reference centres in a number of available media (Catalogue No. 97C0017). It also provides a univariate statistical overview of a region presenting all of the census variables as they are made available. On each of the days of release, profile component data were available for particular topics (listed below) at the Canada, province/territory, census division and census subdivision levels. Profile component data for all other standard areas, including census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations, census tracts, federal electoral districts (based on the 1996 Representation Order), dissemination areas, forward sortation areas, designated places and urban areas, were available approximately four weeks after the initial release. All profile component data are based on a 20% sample, except the data for the variables Age, Sex and Marital Status which are taken from the 100% database.

A statistical profile is presented for all Canadian communities (cities, villages, Indian reserves and settlements, etc.) highlighting information on education, income and work, families and dwellings, as well as general information on the population. A mapping feature is available for viewing the location of a community within Canada. Procedures have been applied to the data (both data suppression and random rounding of counts) to protect the privacy of respondents and the confidentiality of the data they provide.

The date of release schedule is:

- July 16, 2002 – Age and sex
- October 22, 2002 – Marital status, common-law status, families, dwellings and households
- December 10, 2002 – Language, mobility and migration
- January 21, 2003 – Citizenship, immigration, birthplace, generation status, ethnic origin, visible minorities, Aboriginal peoples
- February 11, 2003 – Labour force activity, class of worker, occupation, industry, place of work, mode of transportation, language of work and unpaid work
- March 11, 2003 – School attendance, education, field of study, highest level of schooling and earnings
- May 13, 2003 – Income of individuals, families and households, social and economic characteristics of individuals, families and households, housing costs, and religion

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97C0017	Not applicable	July 16, 2002	CD-ROM or electronic file	Starting at C\$60

¹ Subscription cost: C\$60/release requested, plus a one-time geographic charge.

Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for a cost estimate on the Profile subscription service.

2.1.2 Cumulative Profile Tables by Level of Geography

These Profile tables are cumulative and are released by level of geography.

- Profile for Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions** and **Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0495XCB2001001	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Profile for Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions**, **Census Subdivisions** and **Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0495XCB2001002	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Profiles for Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Forward Sortation Areas**, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0495XCB2001003	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Profile for **Census Metropolitan Areas** and **Census Agglomerations**, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0495XCB2001004	Not applicable	October 1, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Profile for **Census Metropolitan Areas**, **Tracted Census Agglomerations** and **Census Tracts**, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0495XCB2001005	Not applicable	October 1, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Profile for **Census Metropolitan Areas**, **Census Agglomerations** and **Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0495XCB2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Profile for Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0495XCB2001007	Not applicable	October 1, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Profile for **Designated Places**, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0495XCB2001008	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Profile for **Urban Areas**, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0495XCB2001009	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Profile for **Dissolved Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0495XCB2001010	Not applicable	November 6, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Profile for Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0495XCB2001011	Not applicable	January 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

Price Note:

Full content profiles are available in a choice of formats, for Canada, provinces, territories, census divisions, census subdivisions, census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations, census tracts, federal electoral districts, dissemination areas, forward sortation areas, designated places and urban areas. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60 per occurrence
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$3.45
 Additional areas: C\$0.23 per area

2.1.3 Profiles for Canada, Provinces and Territories

The 2001 Census Area Profiles are designed to provide a statistical overview, or profile, for lower levels of geography. Each publication in this series provides a profile of census divisions (CDs) and census subdivisions (CSDs) in a province or territory, or a profile of census tracts (CTs) in a census metropolitan area (CMA) or a census agglomeration (CA). The Area Profiles are based on data collected by the 2001 Census of Canada from all households.

In response to client needs, variables from the 20% database are available sooner than ever before. The 2001 Census Area Profiles contain population counts for characteristics from both 100% data and 20% sample data, in each publication. New for 2001 are data on language used at work, generation status and religion; the last are reported every 10 years. This series also contains incidence reporting for single- or multiple-response variables. Incidence reporting will display specific categories based on the most frequently reported responses in a province or territory, or in a CMA or CA. The variables affected by incidence reporting are mother tongue, home language, knowledge of non-official languages, language used at work and ethnic origin. On the whole, searching for 2001 Census information on your community can now be done sooner and at a greater level of detail.

Each publication in this series consists of a single table displaying the data for geographic areas in a columnar format. The data variables, also referred to as “stubs”, are displayed in English on the left side of the table and in French on the right side. With the combination of variables from the 100% and 20% databases, the stubset covers 10 pages. Characteristics of the data have been grouped into blocks by theme or universe (i.e. population, dwelling and household, family and income). Within each theme, the data are displayed showing different characteristics such as marital status, ethnic origin and census family structure and size.

The geographic headings run across the top of the page. The CDs are presented in alphabetical order for each province or territory. For each CD, the CSDs are again listed alphabetically. Columns containing the data for Canada and for the province or territory are also shown. The CTs are sequenced by numerical order within the CMAs and CAs. Reference maps showing CDs and CSDs are published separately, while those showing CT boundaries are included at the back of each publication.

Definitions of the geographic areas and variables displayed in each publication can be found in the Reference Material section. Also provided at the end of each publication are data quality notes and special notes.

The 2001 Census Profiles Bundles provide a statistical overview of the province or territory in question, presenting most of the census variables. They contain more details about the breakdown of variables than the print-format products.

Canada

- Profile of All Levels of Geography in Canada, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0296XCB	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$5,000

Newfoundland and Labrador

- Profile of Census Divisions and Subdivisions in Newfoundland and Labrador

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-215-XPB	0-660-61880-X	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$120

- Profile of Census Tracts in St. John's

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-228-XPB	0-660-61893-1	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$65

- Profiles Bundle: Profile of All Levels of Geography in Newfoundland and Labrador, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0280XCB	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$400

Prince Edward Island

- Profile of Census Divisions and Subdivisions in Prince Edward Island

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-216-XPB	0-660-61881-8	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$80

- Profiles Bundle: Profile of All Levels of Geography in Prince Edward Island, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0281XCB	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$300

Nova Scotia

- Profile of Census Divisions and Subdivisions in Nova Scotia

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-217-XPB	0-660-61882-6	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$80

- Profile of Census Tracts in Halifax

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-229-XPB	0-660-61894-X	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$65

- Profiles Bundle: Profile of All Levels of Geography in Nova Scotia, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0282XCB	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$400

New Brunswick

- Profile of Census Divisions and Subdivisions in New Brunswick

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-218-XPB	0-660-61883-4	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$100

- Profile of Census Tracts in Moncton and Saint John

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-230-XPB	0-660-61895-8	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$70

- Profiles Bundle: Profile of All Levels of Geography in New Brunswick, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0283XCB	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$400

Quebec

- Profile of Census Divisions and Subdivisions in Quebec

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-219-XPB	0-660-61884-2	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$300

- Profile of Census Tracts in Chicoutimi - Jonquière, Drummondville, Granby, Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Sherbrooke and Trois-Rivières

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-231-XPB	0-660-61896-6	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$90

- Profile of Census Tracts in Québec

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-232-XPB	0-660-61897-4	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$80

- Profile of Census Tracts in Montréal

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-233-XPB	0-660-61898-2	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$165

- Profile of Census Tracts in Ottawa - Hull

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-234-XPB	0-660-61899-0	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$90

- Profiles Bundle: Profile of All Levels of Geography in Quebec, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0285XCB	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$1,500

Ontario

- Profile of Census Divisions and Subdivisions in Ontario

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-220-XPB	0-660-61885-0	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$210

- Profile of Census Tracts in Brantford, Guelph, Kitchener and St. Catharines - Niagara

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-235-XPB	0-660-61900-8	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$95

- Profile of Census Tracts in Hamilton

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-236-XPB	0-660-61901-6	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$75

- Profile of Census Tracts in Barrie, Belleville, Kingston, Oshawa and Peterborough

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-237-XPB	0-660-61902-4	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$100

- Profile of Census Tracts in London, Sarnia and Windsor

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-238-XPB	0-660-61903-2	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$90

- Profile of Census Tracts in Ottawa - Hull

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-234-XPB	0-660-61899-0	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$90

- Profile of Census Tracts in Greater Sudbury, North Bay, Sault Ste. Marie and Thunder Bay

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-239-XPB	0-660-61904-0	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$90

- Profile of Census Tracts in Toronto

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-240-XPB	0-660-61905-9	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$165

- Profiles Bundle: Profile of All Levels of Geography in Ontario, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0286XCB	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$2,000

Manitoba

- Profile of Census Divisions and Subdivisions in Manitoba

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-221-XPB	0-660-61886-9	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$105

- Profile of Census Tracts in Winnipeg

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-241-XPB	0-660-61906-7	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$75

- Profiles Bundle: Profile of All Levels of Geography in Manitoba, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0287XCB	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$500

Saskatchewan

- Profile of Census Divisions and Subdivisions in Saskatchewan

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-222-XPB	0-660-61887-7	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$200

- Profile of Census Tracts in Regina and Saskatoon

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-242-XPB	0-660-61907-5	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$75

- Profiles Bundle: Profile of All Levels of Geography in Saskatchewan, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0288XCB	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$500

Alberta

- Profile of Census Divisions and Subdivisions in Alberta

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-223-XPB	0-660-61888-5	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$120

- Profile of Census Tracts in Calgary

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-243-XPB	0-660-61908-3	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$75

- Profile of Census Tracts in Edmonton

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-244-XPB	0-660-61909-1	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$90

- Profile of Census Tracts in Lethbridge, Medicine Hat and Red Deer

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-245-XPB	0-660-61910-5	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$65

- Profiles Bundle: Profile of All Levels of Geography in Alberta, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0289XCB	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$750

British Columbia

- Profile of Census Divisions and Subdivisions in British Columbia

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-224-XPB	0-660-61889-3	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$120

- Profile of Census Tracts in Kamloops, Kelowna and Prince George

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-246-XPB	0-660-61911-3	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$80

- Profile of Census Tracts in Abbotsford and Vancouver

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-247-XPB	0-660-61912-1	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$105

- Profile of Census Tracts in Nanaimo and Victoria

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-248-XPB	0-660-61913-X	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$75

- Profiles Bundle: Profile of All Levels of Geography in British Columbia, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0291XCB	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$1,000

Yukon Territory

- Profile of Census Divisions and Subdivisions in the Yukon Territory

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-225-XPB	0-660-61890-7	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$65

- Profiles Bundle: Profile of All Levels of Geography in the Yukon Territory, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0293XCB	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$300

Northwest Territories

- Profile of Census Divisions and Subdivisions in the Northwest Territories

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-226-XPB	0-660-61891-5	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$65

- Profiles Bundle: Profile of All Levels of Geography in the Northwest Territories, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0292XCB	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$300

Nunavut

- Profile of Census Divisions and Subdivisions in Nunavut

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95-227-XPB	0-660-61892-3	February 24, 2004	Print	C\$65

- Profiles Bundle: Profile of All Levels of Geography in Nunavut, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0294XCB	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$300

2.1.4 Community Profiles

The *2001 Community Profiles* provide 2001 Census data for close to 6,000 communities, as well as for large and smaller metropolitan areas.

These profiles contain free information for all Canadian communities (cities, towns, villages, Indian reserves and settlements, etc.), for counties or their equivalents and for metropolitan areas, as well as data for 2003 health regions. Additional information on data quality, definitions, data quality indexes, special notes and other supporting text is available.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
93F0053XIE	Not applicable	Starting on March 12, 2002 May 28, 2003 (Health Regions) June 15, 2004 (Health Regions information)	Internet (HTML)	Free

2.1.5 2001 Census Aboriginal Population Profile

These profiles contain free information on the Aboriginal identity population for various Canadian communities where the Aboriginal identity population is above 250. Canadian communities include: cities, towns, villages, Indian reserves and Indian settlements, counties or their equivalents, and metropolitan areas.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
94F0043XIE	Not applicable	June 17, 2003 (Phase 1) July 29, 2003 (Phase 2) April 16, 2004 (Health Regions)	Internet (HTML)	Free

2.1.5.1 Bundle: Aboriginal Population Profile, 2001 Census

This bundle consists of five tables, containing the data found within the Aboriginal Population Profile via the Internet. The tables provide information for geographic areas where the Aboriginal identity population is above 250. The Aboriginal Population Profile via the Internet provides one geographic level at a time, whereas these tables present all geographic areas within the geographic level.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0026XCB2001000	Not applicable	March 31, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$100

The five tables included in this product are:

1. Aboriginal Population Profile, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 2001 Census
2. Aboriginal Population Profile, for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census
3. Aboriginal Population Profile, for Designated Places, 2001 Census
4. Aboriginal Population Profile, for Dissolved Census Subdivisions, 2001 Census
5. Aboriginal Population Profile, for Health Regions, 2001 Census

2.1.6 Federal Electoral District (FED) Profile

This profile contains information from the 2001 Census for Federal Electoral Districts. A Federal Electoral District is an area represented by a member of Parliament (MP) elected to the House of Commons. This profile presents data for both the 1996 Representation Order (301 Federal Electoral Districts) and the 2003 Representation Order (308 Federal Electoral Districts). Data characteristics presented for a Federal Electoral District include: Age, Marital Status, Visible Minority Groups, Immigration, Mother Tongue, Education, Income, Work, Families, Dwellings and Religion. As well, map functionality is now available for both representation orders.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
94F0044XIE	0-662-34613-0	October 29, 2003 (Phase 1) December 4, 2003 (Phase 2)	Internet (HTML)	Free

2.1.7 Profile for Statistical Area Classification (SAC)

This table contains information from the 2001 Census, presented according to the Statistical Area Classification (SAC). The SAC groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan area and census agglomeration influenced zone (strong MIZ, moderate MIZ, weak MIZ or no MIZ) or the territories (Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Yukon Territory). The SAC is used for data dissemination purposes.

Data characteristics presented according to the SAC include age, visible minority groups, mother tongue, education, income, work and dwellings. Data are presented for Canada, Provinces and Territories.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0495XCB2001012	Not applicable	February 27, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

2.1.8 2001 Provincial and Territorial Profiles

This profile provides a statistical overview at the provincial and territorial geographic level, presenting most of the census variables. It contains fewer details about the breakdown of variables than the electronic cumulative profiles and the print profiles.

The profiles are part of the census standard data products, which are data tables extracted from the 2001 Census database. They contain statistical information about all population, household, dwelling and family characteristics.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
94F0046XIE	0-662-35598-9	December 9, 2003	Internet (HTML)	Free

2.2 Topic-based Tabulations, Highlight Tables and Topic Bundles

Topic-based Tabulations paint a portrait of Canada based on various topics, that is, on groups of variables on related subjects. They are available for various levels of geography. Some tables provide a simple overview of the country; others consist of three or four cross-tabulated variables; and still others are of special or analytic interest.

The topics are listed below:

- A Profile of the Canadian Population: Where We Live
- Age and Sex
- Marital Status of Canadians
- Families and Household Living Arrangements
- Housing
- Language Composition of Canada
- Canadians on the Move
- Immigration and Citizenship
- Ethnocultural Portrait of Canada
- Aboriginal Peoples of Canada
- Canada's Workforce: Paid Work
- Canada's Workforce: Unpaid Work
- Place of Work
- Commuting to Work
- Language Use at Work
- Education in Canada: School Attendance and Levels of Schooling
- Education in Canada: Major Fields of Study
- Earnings of Canadians
- Income of Individuals, Families and Households
- Social and Economic Characteristics of Individuals, Families and Households
- Religions in Canada

Some *Topic-based Tabulations* are accessible on the official day of release of the variables. Other tables are added to each topic through the course of the dissemination cycle. Users have access to progressively more detailed cross-tabulations and more detailed levels of geography.

The *Topic-based Tabulations* replace the former series *The Nation*, *Dimensions* and *Basic Summary Tabulations*.

Highlight Tables are available on the official day of release free of charge via the Internet at various levels of geography. They present information highlights through key indicators, such as distributions and percentage changes from 1996. The tables allow users to perform simple rank and sort functions.

As well, selected tables are available on the day of release in *bundles*.

- 2001 Census of Population Ad Hoc and Subscription Topic Bundles

The Topic Bundles (22) are a series of tables that were released as the variables from the 2001 Census of Population became available. Each topic bundle contains cross-tabulations for selected levels of geography.

The release dates of the variables are listed below:

Population and Dwelling Counts - March 12, 2002

Age and Sex - July 16, 2002

Marital Status, Common-law Status, Families, Dwellings and Households - October 22, 2002

Language, Mobility and Migration - December 10, 2002

Citizenship, Immigration, Birthplace, Generation Status, Ethnic Origin, Visible Minorities, Aboriginal Peoples - January 21, 2003

Labour Force Activity, Class of Worker, Occupation, Industry, Place of Work, Mode of Transportation, Language of Work, Unpaid Work - February 11, 2003

School Attendance, Education, Field of Study, Highest Level of Schooling, Earnings - March 11, 2003

Income of Individuals, Families and Households, Social and Economic Characteristics of Individuals, Families and Households, Housing Costs, and Religion - May 13, 2003

Listed below are the 22 release topic bundles:

97F0001XCB2001001 – Topic Bundle – Geographic Areas and Statistical Classifications, 2001 Census

97F0001XCB2001002 – Topic Bundle – Urban and Rural, 2001 Census

97F0003XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Age and Sex, 2001 Census

97F0004XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Marital Status of Canadians, 2001 Census

97F0005XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Families and Household Living Arrangements, 2001 Census

97F0006XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Housing, 2001 Census

97F0007XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Language Composition of Canada, 2001 Census

97F0008XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Canadians on the Move, 2001 Census

97F0009XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Immigration and Citizenship, 2001 Census

97F0010XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Ethnocultural Portrait of Canada, 2001 Census

97F0011XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Aboriginal Peoples of Canada, 2001 Census

97F0012XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Canada's Workforce: Paid Work, 2001 Census

97F0013XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Canada's Workforce: Unpaid Work, 2001 Census

97F0014XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Place of Work, 2001 Census

97F0015XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Commuting to Work, 2001 Census

97F0016XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Language Use at Work, 2001 Census

97F0017XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Education in Canada: School Attendance and Levels of Schooling, 2001 Census

97F0018XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Education in Canada: Major Fields of Study, 2001 Census

97F0019XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Earnings of Canadians, 2001 Census

97F0020XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Income of Individuals, Families and Households, 2001 Census

97F0021XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Social and Economic Characteristics of Individuals, Families and Households, 2001 Census

97F0022XCB2001000 – Topic Bundle: Religions in Canada, 2001 Census

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97F0023XCB	Not applicable	Starting on March 12, 2002 until May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$1,400

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

- Statistical Area Classification: Highlight Tables, 2001 Census

These data tables present selected variables from the 2001 Census according to the statistical area classification (SAC). The tables allow the user to perform simple rank and sort functions. Data are presented for Canada, provinces and territories.

The SAC groups census subdivisions according to whether they are a component of a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan area and census agglomeration influenced zone (strong MIZ, moderate MIZ, weak MIZ or no MIZ) or of the territories (Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Yukon Territory). The SAC is used for data dissemination purposes.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0024XIE2001016	Not applicable	February 27, 2004	Internet	Free

2.2.1 A Profile of the Canadian Population: Where We Live

This topic presents the population and dwelling counts from the 2001 Canadian Census of Population and Housing. The information includes the population and total private dwelling counts for all geographic levels including Canada, provinces and territories, and municipalities. Information is also available for land area, population density and population rank. New for 2001, data are presented at the block level for all of Canada.

2.2.1.1 Population and Dwelling Counts Individual Tables

The data found in the tables of the print publication are also available through regional reference centres. A brief description of each table is listed below.

These tables provide population and dwelling counts established by the 2001 Census of Canada. The levels of geography covered are provinces and territories, federal electoral districts (1996 Representation Order), census divisions, census subdivisions (municipalities), designated places, census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and urban areas. The geographic boundaries are those in effect on January 1, 2001 (the geographic reference date for the 2001 Census).

- Population and Dwelling Counts, for **Census Metropolitan Areas** and **Census Agglomerations**, 2001 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data

This table presents the 2001 and 1996 population counts and the 2001 dwelling counts for census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations in Canada. It also shows the percentage change in the population counts between 1996 and 2001, the land area, the population density and the population ranking at the national and provincial/territorial levels.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
93F0050XCB2001001	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

¹ This information is also available free of charge on Statistics Canada's Web site at www.statcan.ca. See Catalogue No. 93F0051XIE.

- Population and Dwelling Counts, for **Census Metropolitan Areas**, **Census Agglomerations** and Component **Census Subdivisions** (Municipalities), 2001 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data

This table presents the 2001 and 1996 population counts and the 2001 dwelling counts for census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations, and component census subdivisions. It also shows the percentage change in the population counts between 1996 and 2001, the land area, the population density, and the population ranking at the national and provincial/territorial levels for 2001.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
93F0050XCB2001002	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

¹ This information is also available free of charge on Statistics Canada's Web site at www.statcan.ca. See Catalogue No. 93F0051XIE.

- Population and Dwelling Counts, for **Census Divisions**, **Census Subdivisions** (Municipalities) and **Designated Places**, 2001 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data

This table presents the 2001 and 1996 population counts and the 2001 dwelling counts for census divisions, census subdivisions and designated places for all provinces and territories. The table also shows the percentage change in the population counts between 1996 and 2001, the land area, the population density and the population ranking at both the national and provincial/territorial levels for census divisions and census subdivisions for 2001.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
93F0050XCB2001003	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

¹ This information is also available free of charge on Statistics Canada's Web site at www.statcan.ca. See Catalogue No. 93F0051XIE.

- Population Counts, for **Census Metropolitan Areas** and **Census Agglomerations**, by **Urban Core**, **Urban Fringe**, **Rural Fringe**, and **Urban Areas**, 2001 Census -100% Data

This table presents the 2001 population counts for census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, and their urban core, urban fringe and rural fringe population.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
93F0050XCB2001004	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Population and Dwelling Counts, for **Urban Areas**, 2001 Census - 100% Data

This table shows the 2001 population and dwelling counts for urban areas. It also shows the urban area population ranking at the national and provincial/territorial levels.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
93F0050XCB2001005	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

¹ This information is also available free of charge on Statistics Canada's Web site at www.statcan.ca. See Catalogue No. 93F0051XIE.

- Population Counts, for **Urban Areas** Showing **Census Subdivisions** (Municipalities), 2001 Census - 100% Data

This table contains the 2001 population counts for urban areas, with their component census subdivisions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
93F0050XCB2001006	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

¹ This information is also available free of charge on Statistics Canada's Web site at www.statcan.ca. See Catalogue No. 93F0051XIE.

- Population Counts, for **Census Divisions** and **Census Subdivisions** (Municipalities), by **Urban** and **Rural**, 2001 Census - 100% Data

This table shows the 2001 urban, rural and total population counts for Canada, the provinces, territories, census divisions and census subdivisions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
93F0050XCB2001007	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

¹ This information is also available free of charge on Statistics Canada's Web site at www.statcan.ca. See Catalogue No. 93F0051XIE.

- Population and Dwelling Counts, for **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data

This table presents population and dwelling counts for federal electoral districts (1996 Representation Order) and the percentage change in the population between 1996 and 2001.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
93F0050XCB2001008	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

¹ This information is also available free of charge on Statistics Canada's Web site at www.statcan.ca. See Catalogue No. 93F0051XIE.

- Population Counts, Showing **Urban Population Size Groups** and **Rural Areas**, for Census Divisions, 2001 Census - 100% Data

This table shows the distribution of the population by urban population size groups and the residual rural areas, for census divisions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
93F0050XCB2001009	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Population and Dwelling Counts, for Provinces and Territories, **Census Divisions** and **Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census - 100% Data

This table presents population and dwelling counts for provinces and territories, census divisions and dissemination areas.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
93F0050XCB2001010	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Population and Dwelling Counts, for **Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts**, 2001 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data

This table presents population and dwelling counts for census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
93F0050XCB2001011	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Population and Dwelling Counts, for Provinces and Territories, by the **Statistical Area Classification**, 2001 Census - 100% Data

This table shows population and dwelling counts summed for the seven components of the Statistical Area Classification (SAC). These SAC components include: all census metropolitan areas (CMAs); all census agglomerations (CAs); each of the four categories (strongly influenced, moderately influenced, weakly influenced and not influenced) of the CMA and CA influenced zones (MIZ) within the 10 provinces; and all the territories (all of Nunavut, Northwest Territories and Yukon Territory, minus the data for CAs located in these territories).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
93F0050XCB2001012	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Population and Dwelling Counts, for **Forward Sortation Areas** as Reported by the Respondents, 2001 Census - 100% Data

This table shows the 2001 population and dwelling counts for reported forward sortation areas (FSAs), which are represented by the first three characters of a postal code. Population counts are rounded to a base of 5 for any FSA having a population of less than 15. If a FSA was unreported, as is the case for many business FSAs, it was not included in the table. The postal code provided by respondents may not be the same as the postal code assigned to their dwelling by the Canada Post Corporation. Postal codes do not necessarily respect the boundaries of standard geographic areas (e.g. the same postal code can fall in two or more census subdivisions).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
93F0050XCB2001013	Not applicable	July 16, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

¹ This information is also available free of charge on Statistics Canada's Web site at www.statcan.ca. See Catalogue No. 93F0051XIE.

2.2.1.2 Other Population and Dwelling Counts Products

- A National Overview – Population and Dwelling Counts

This publication provides population and dwelling counts established by the 2001 Census of Canada. The levels of geography covered are Canada, provinces and territories, and other geographic areas, including census subdivisions (municipalities), census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations.

For selected geographies, the tables provide percentage change in the population counts between 1996 and 2001. Data are also provided for land area and population density. Geographic boundaries are those in effect on January 1, 2001.

Users of the publication may be interested in consulting the reference maps showing the name, boundaries and location of census divisions and census subdivisions (Catalogue No. 12-572-XPB).

The publication contains the following tables:

Table 1: Population and Dwelling Counts, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data

Table 2: Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations in Alphabetical Order, 2001 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data

Table 3: Population Counts, Land Area, Population Density and Population Rank, for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations in Alphabetical Order, 2001 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data

Table 4: Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Component Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 2001 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data

Table 5: Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) and Designated Places, 2001 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data

Table 6: Population Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, by Urban Core, Urban Fringe, Rural Fringe, and Urban Areas, 2001 Census - 100% Data

Table 7: Population and Dwelling Counts, for Urban Areas, 2001 Census - 100% Data

Table 8: Population Counts, for Urban Areas Showing Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 2001 Census - 100% Data

Table 9: Population and Dwelling Counts, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, by the Statistical Area Classification, 2001 Census - 100% Data

Table 10: Population Counts, for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), by Urban and Rural, 2001 Census - 100% Data

Table 11: Population and Dwelling Counts, for Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 2001 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
93-360-XPB	0-660-61920-2	May 31, 2002	Print	C\$40

- Population and Dwelling Counts (On-line), 2001 Census

These tables provide population and dwelling counts established by the 2001 Census of Canada. The following levels of geography are covered: Canada, provinces, territories, and other geographic areas including census subdivisions (municipalities), census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations.

For selected geographies, the tables provide the percentage change in the population counts between 1996 and 2001. Data are also provided for land area and population density. Various tables allow the data in a column to be sorted in descending or ascending order. Geographic boundaries are those in effect on January 1, 2001.

An interactive reference-mapping tool, called GeoSearch, is available on the Statistics Canada Web site for identifying places and geographic units presented in these tables.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
93F0051XIE	Not applicable	June 27, 2002	Internet (HTML)	Free

- GeoSuite, 2001 Census

GeoSuite is a tool for data retrieval, query and tabular output, with software and data on a CD-ROM. GeoSuite allows users to explore the links between all standard levels of geography and to determine geographic codes, names, and population and dwelling counts. GeoSuite includes a dissemination area (DA) reference map listing that facilitates the identification of appropriate DA reference maps.

The GeoSuite CD-ROM includes the "1996 Enumeration Area (EA) to 2001 Dissemination Area (DA) Correspondence List" as a separate flat ASCII file. It also includes the Reference Guide as a PDF file. The Reference Guide describes the content and provides explanations of the various functions of the product, as well as installation instructions and other information.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0150XCB	0-660-61916-4	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60
92F0150GIE	Not Applicable	March 12, 2002	Internet (PDF)	Free

- GeoSearch

GeoSearch is a new Internet tool that makes it easy to find any place in Canada, see it on a map, and get basic geographic and population and dwelling data for that place. To find a specific place of interest, users can click and zoom on a map of Canada or they can search by place name, street name or street intersection. GeoSearch finds and displays the appropriate map that shows boundaries and other features. GeoSearch also automatically displays population and dwelling counts for the selected place, and shows what kind of geographic area it is and its relationship to other geographic areas. Go to the Census Geography area on the Statistics Canada Web site.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0176XIE	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Internet	Free

- **Topic Bundle: Geographic Areas and Statistical Classifications**

This bundle of eight tables presents population and dwelling counts for various administrative and statistical areas. The levels of geography covered are Canada, provinces and territories, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, census divisions, census subdivisions (municipalities), designated places, urban areas and federal electoral districts (1996 Representation Order).

This bundle includes the following eight tables:

93F0050XCB2001001 – Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data

93F0050XCB2001002 – Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Component Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 2001 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data

93F0050XCB2001003 – Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions (Municipalities) and Designated Places, 2001 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data

93F0050XCB2001005 – Population and Dwelling Counts, for Urban Areas, 2001 Census - 100% Data

93F0050XCB2001008 – Population and Dwelling Counts, for Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 2001 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data

93F0050XCB2001010 – Population and Dwelling Counts, for Provinces and Territories, Census Divisions and Dissemination Areas, 2001 Census - 100% Data

93F0050XCB2001011 – Population and Dwelling Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 2001 and 1996 Censuses - 100% Data

93F0050XCB2001012 – Population and Dwelling Counts, for Provinces and Territories, by the Statistical Area Classification, 2001 Census - 100% Data

Please contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0001XCB2001001	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$70

- Topic Bundle: Urban and Rural

This bundle of six tables presents population and dwelling counts for various administrative and statistical areas of the geographic hierarchy with emphasis on the urban and rural components. The levels of geography covered are Canada, provinces and territories, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, census divisions, census subdivisions (municipalities) and urban areas.

This bundle includes the following six tables:

93F0050XCB2001004 – Population Counts, for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, by Urban Core, Urban Fringe, Rural Fringe, and Urban Areas, 2001 Census - 100% Data

93F0050XCB2001005 – Population and Dwelling Counts, for Urban Areas, 2001 Census - 100% Data

93F0050XCB2001006 – Population Counts, for Urban Areas Showing Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), 2001 Census - 100% Data

93F0050XCB2001007 – Population Counts, for Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions (Municipalities), by Urban and Rural, 2001 Census - 100% Data

93F0050XCB2001009 – Population Counts, Showing Urban Population Size Groups and Rural Areas, for Census Divisions, 2001 Census - 100% Data

93F0050XCB2001012 – Population and Dwelling Counts, for Provinces and Territories, by the Statistical Area Classification, 2001 Census - 100% Data

Please contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0001XCB2001002	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$70

2.2.2 Age and Sex

This topic provides age and sex distributions for the entire population of Canada. The 2001 Census data show the structure of the Canadian population by age group and are used to calculate indicators of aging for each province and territory.

- Age and Sex: Highlights Tables

These data tables present 2001 Census highlights on age and sex and show distribution by broad age group and sex, as well as distribution by median age and sex.

These tables are available on the official day of release for each of the census topics at various levels of geography. They present information highlights through key indicators, such as distributions and percentage changes from 1996. The tables also allow users to perform simple rank and sort functions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0024XIE2001001	Not applicable	July 16, 2002	Internet (HTML)	Free

The list of the topic-based tabulations pertaining to “Age and Sex” is indicated below.

- Age (123) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 100% Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0003XIE2001001	Not applicable	July 16, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0003XCB2001001	Not applicable	July 16, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Age Groups (12) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1921 to 2001 Censuses - 100% Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0003XIE2001002	Not applicable	July 16, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0003XCB2001002	Not applicable	July 16, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Age (122) and Sex (3) for Population, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 002 = **Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Forward Sortation Areas**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 100% Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0300XIE2001004	Not applicable	July 16, 2002	Internet	Free
95F0300XCB2001001 to 95F0300XCB2001006	Not applicable	July 16, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0300XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Age and Sex, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic "Age and Sex". In this bundle, you will find the following three tables: 97F0003XCB2001001, 97F0003XCB2001002 and 95F0300XCB2001004.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97F0003XCB2001000	Not applicable	July 16, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

2.2.3 Marital Status of Canadians

This topic presents data on marital status and common-law status, by age and sex. These 2001 Census data show the number of persons who are single, legally married, separated, divorced or widowed. Data are also provided on the marital status of persons who reported living common-law. The data are reported for individuals, for the entire Canadian population.

The list of the topic-based tabulations pertaining to “Marital Status of Canadians” is indicated below.

- Legal Marital Status (6), Age Groups (19) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 100% Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0004XIE2001001	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0004XCB2001001	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Legal Marital Status (5), Age Groups (12A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over Living in Common-law Unions, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 100% Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0004XIE2001003	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0004XCB2001003	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Common-law Status (3), Age Groups (18A) and Sex (3) for Population, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 002 = **Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Forward Sortation Areas**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 100% Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0405XIE2001004	Not applicable	January 22, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0405XCB2001001 to 95F0405XCB2001006	Not applicable	January 22, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0405XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Legal Marital Status (5), Age Groups (12A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over Living in Common-law Unions, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 002 = **Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Forward Sortation Areas**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 100% Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0406XIE2001004	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
95F0406XCB2001001 to 95F0406XCB2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0406XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Legal Marital Status (6), Age Groups (18A) and Sex (3) for Population, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 100% Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0407XIE2001004	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
95F0407XCB2001001 to 95F0407XCB2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0407XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Legal Marital Status (6), Common-law Status (5), Age Groups (12A), Sex (3) and Household Living Arrangements (11) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0004XIE2001040	Not applicable	January 22, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0004XCB2001040	Not applicable	January 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Marital Status of Canadians, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic "Marital Status of Canadians". In this bundle, you will find the following four tables: 97F0004XCB2001001, 97F0004XCB2001003, 95F0406XCB2001004 and 95F0407XCB2001004.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97F0004XCB2001000	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

2.2.4 Families and Household Living Arrangements

This topic presents data on census families, including the number of families, family size and family structure. The 2001 Census data also include persons living in families, with relatives and with non-relatives, and living alone.

Family structure refers to the classification of census families into families of married couples, common-law couples (including same-sex couples) and lone-parent families.

- Families and Household Living Arrangements: Highlight Tables

These data tables present 2001 Census highlights on families and household living arrangements. One series of tables presents data for selected household types (including family households with or without children and one-person households) as well as population and household counts. The second series of tables presents data on couples (married or common-law) by presence of children.

These tables are available on the official day of release for each of the census topics at various levels of geography. They present information highlights through key indicators, such as 2001 counts, percentage distribution and percentage change in counts from 1996 to 2001. The tables also allow users to perform simple rank and sort functions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0024XIE2001002	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet (HTML)	Free

The list of the topic-based tabulations pertaining to "Families and Household Living Arrangements" is indicated below.

- Number of Children at Home (8) and Family Structure (7A) for Census Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0005XIE2001001	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0005XCB2001001	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Age Groups (12B), Family Structure (7A) and Sex (3) for Children in Census Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0005XIE2001002	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0005XCB2001002	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Census Family Status (6), Age Groups (17A) and Sex (3) for Population in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0005XIE2001003	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0005XCB2001003	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Household Living Arrangements (10), Age Groups (17A) and Sex (3) for Population in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0005XIE2001004	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0005XCB2001004	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Age Groups of Children at Home (15) and Family Structure (7A) for Census Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0005XIE2001005	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0005XCB2001005	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Family Structure (11) and Counts According to 2001 and Pre-2001 Census Family Concepts (2) for Census Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0005XIE2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0005XCB2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Number of Children at Home (8) and Family Structure (7) for Census Families in Private Households, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0312XIE2001004	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
95F0312XCB2001003, 95F0312XCB2001004 and 95F0312XCB2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0312XCB2001001, 95F0312XCB2001002 and 95F0312XCB2001005	Not applicable	January 22, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0312XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Age Groups (12B), Family Structure (7) and Sex (3) for Children in Census Families in Private Households, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = **Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Forward Sortation Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0313XIE2001004	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
95F0313XCB2001003, 95F0313XCB2001004 and 95F0313XCB2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0313XCB2001001, 95F0313XCB2001002 and 95F0313XCB2001005	Not applicable	January 22, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0313XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Census Family Status (6), Age Groups (17A) and Sex (3) for Population in Private Households, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0314XIE2001004	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
95F0314XCB2001003, 95F0314XCB2001004 and 95F0314XCB2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0314XCB2001001, 95F0314XCB2001002 and 95F0314XCB2001005	Not applicable	January 22, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0314XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Household Living Arrangements (10), Age Groups (17A) and Sex (3) for Population in Private Households, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = **Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Forward Sortation Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0315XIE2001004	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
95F0315XCB2001003, 95F0315XCB2001004 and 95F0315XCB2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0315XCB2001001, 95F0315XCB2001002 and 95F0315XCB2001005	Not applicable	January 22, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0315XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Age Groups of Children at Home (15) and Family Structure (7) for Census Families in Private Households, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0316XIE2001004	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
95F0316XCB2001003, 95F0316XCB2001004 and 95F0316XCB2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0316XCB2001001, 95F0316XCB2001002 and 95F0316XCB2001005	Not applicable	January 22, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0316XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Presence of Other Household Members (5) and Sex (3) for Same-sex Common-law Partners in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0005XIE2001040	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0005XCB2001040	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Age Groups (12B), Number of Grandparents (3) and Sex (3) for Grandchildren Living With Grandparents With No Parent Present, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0005XIE2001041	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0005XCB2001041	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Age Groups (12B), Number of Grandparents (3A) and Sex (3) for Grandchildren Living With Grandparents With No Parent Present, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0005XIE2001042	Not applicable	January 14, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0005XCB2001042	Not applicable	January 14, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Families and Household Living Arrangements, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic "Families and Household Living Arrangements". In this bundle, you will find the following 13 tables: 97F0005XCB2001001, 97F0005XCB2001002, 97F0005XCB2001003, 97F0005XCB2001004, 97F0005XCB2001005, 97F0005XCB2001006, 97F0005XCB2001040, 97F0005XCB2001041, 95F0312XCB2001004, 95F0313XCB2001004, 95F0314XCB2001004, 95F0315XCB2001004 and 95F0316XCB2001004.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97F0005XCB2001000	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

2.2.5 Housing

This topic presents data on dwellings, including structural type of dwelling, number of rooms and bedrooms, condition of dwelling and period of construction, as well as data on households, including household maintainer and tenure (owned, rented and band housing).

The list of the topic-based tabulations pertaining to "Housing" is indicated below.

- Population, Occupied Private Dwellings, Private Households, Average Number of Persons per Private Household, Collective Dwellings and Population in Collective Dwellings, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971 to 2001 Censuses - 100% Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0006XIE2001001	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0006XCB2001001	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Dwellings Occupied by Usual Residents (9), for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 100% Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0006XIE2001002	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0006XCB2001002	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Structural Type of Dwelling (9) for Occupied Private Dwellings, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 100% Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0006XIE2001005	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0006XCB2001005	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Household Type (12) and Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (8) for Private Households, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0006XIE2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0006XCB2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Household Type (12), Tenure (4) and Structural Type of Dwelling (5) for Private Households, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0006XIE2001007	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0006XCB2001007	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Period of Construction (10), Condition of Dwelling (4) and Tenure (4) for Occupied Private Dwellings, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0006XIE2001008	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0006XCB2001008	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Household Type (12), Number of Rooms (12) and Number of Bedrooms (6) for Private Households, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0006XIE2001009	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0006XCB2001009	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Household Size (9) and Structural Type of Dwelling (5) for Occupied Private Dwellings, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 100% Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0006XIE2001010	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0006XCB2001010	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Structural Type of Dwelling (9) and Tenure (4) for Occupied Private Dwellings, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = **Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Forward Sortation Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0321XIE2001004	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
95F0321XCB2001003, 95F0321XCB2001004 and 95F0321XCB2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0321XCB2001001, 95F0321XCB2001002 and 95F0321XCB2001005	Not applicable	November 26, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0321XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Household Type (12) and Household Size (9) for Private Households, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = **Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Forward Sortation Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0322XIE2001004	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
95F0322XCB2001003, 95F0322XCB2001004 and 95F0322XCB2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0322XCB2001001, 95F0322XCB2001002 and 95F0322XCB2001005	Not applicable	November 26, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0322XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Household Size (9) and Number of Rooms (12) for Occupied Private Dwellings, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = **Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Forward Sortation Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0323XIE2001004	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
95F0323XCB2001003, 95F0323XCB2001004 and 95F0323XCB2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0323XCB2001001, 95F0323XCB2001002 and 95F0323XCB2001005	Not applicable	November 26, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0323XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (8), Number of Household Maintainers (4) and Tenure (4) for Private Households, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0324XIE2001004	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
95F0324XCB2001003, 95F0324XCB2001004 and 95F0324XCB2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0324XCB2001001, 95F0324XCB2001002 and 95F0324XCB2001005	Not applicable	November 26, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0324XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Period of Construction (9), Condition of Dwelling (4) and Tenure (4) for Occupied Private Dwellings, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = **Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Forward Sortation Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0325XIE2001004	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
95F0325XCB2001003, 95F0325XCB2001004 and 95F0325XCB2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0325XCB2001001, 95F0325XCB2001002 and 95F0325XCB2001005	Not applicable	November 26, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0325XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Household Type (12), Structural Type of Dwelling (5) and Tenure (4) for Private Households, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = **Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Forward Sortation Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0326XIE2001004	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
95F0326XCB2001003, 95F0326XCB2001004 and 95F0326XCB2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0326XCB2001001, 95F0326XCB2001002 and 95F0326XCB2001005	Not applicable	November 26, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0326XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Household Size (9) and Structural Type of Dwelling (9) for Occupied Private Dwellings, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 100% Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 100% Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0327XIE2001004	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet	Free
95F0327XCB2001003, 95F0327XCB2001004 and 95F0327XCB2001006	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0327XCB2001001, 95F0327XCB2001002 and 95F0327XCB2001005	Not applicable	November 26, 2002	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0327XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Housing, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic "Housing". In this bundle, you will find the following 15 tables: 97F0006XCB2001001, 97F0006XCB2001002, 97F0006XCB2001005, 97F0006XCB2001006, 97F0006XCB2001007, 97F0006XCB2001008, 97F0006XCB2001009, 97F0006XCB2001010, 95F0321XCB2001004, 95F0322XCB2001004, 95F0323XCB2001004, 95F0324XCB2001004, 95F0325XCB2001004, 95F0326XCB2001004 and 95F0327XCB2001004.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97F0006XCB2001000	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

2.2.6 Language Composition of Canada

This topic presents data on the language composition of Canada, by mother tongue and other variables, as well as on languages spoken at home and knowledge of English, French and non-official languages. These data were collected for a 20% sample of the Canadian population.

- Language Composition of Canada: Highlight Tables

These data tables present 2001 Census highlights on mother tongue and knowledge of official languages.

These tables are available on the official day of release for each of the census topics at various levels of geography. They present information highlights through key indicators, such as 2001 counts and percentage distribution. The tables also allow users to perform simple rank and sort functions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0024XIE2001003	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet (HTML)	Free

The list of the topic-based tabulations pertaining to “Language Composition of Canada” is indicated below.

- Detailed Mother Tongue (160), Sex (3) and Age Groups (15) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XIE2001001	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0007XCB2001001	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Detailed Mother Tongue (125): Number of Respondents by Type of Answer (2) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XIE2001002	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0007XCB2001002	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Language Spoken Most Often at Home (8), Language Spoken at Home on a Regular Basis (9), Sex (3) and Age Groups (15) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XIE2001003	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0007XCB2001003	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Detailed Language Spoken at Home (125), Frequency of Language Spoken at Home (5) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XIE2001004	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0007XCB2001004	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Knowledge of Official Languages (5), Sex (3) and Age Groups (15) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XIE2001005	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0007XCB2001005	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Knowledge of Official Languages (5), Number of Non-official Languages Known (5) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XIE2001006	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0007XCB2001006	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Various Languages Spoken (126), Sex (3) and Age Groups (15) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XIE2001007	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0007XCB2001007	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Distribution by Mother Tongue of Wife (8) and Mother Tongue of Husband (8) for Husband-wife Families, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XIE2001008	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0007XCB2001008	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Detailed Mother Tongue (160), Sex (3), Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Age Groups (15) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XIE2001009	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0007XCB2001009	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Detailed Mother Tongue (160), Language Spoken Most Often at Home (8), Language Spoken at Home on a Regular Basis (9), Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Age Groups (15) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XCB2001010	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Mother Tongue of Wife (8), Mother Tongue of Husband (8), Age Group of Child (5) and Mother Tongue of Child (8) for Children Under 18 Years of Age Living in a Husband-wife Family, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XIE2001011	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0007XCB2001011	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Detailed Mother Tongue (80), Age Groups (13) and Sex (3) for Population, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0333XIE2001004	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0333XCB2001001 to 95F0333XCB2001006	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0333XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Mother Tongue (8), Age Groups (13) and Sex (3) for Population, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = **Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Forward Sortation Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0334XIE2001004	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0334XCB2001001 to 95F0334XCB2001006	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0334XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Detailed Language Spoken at Home (72), Frequency of Language Spoken at Home (5) and Sex (3) for Population, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = **Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Forward Sortation Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0335XIE2001004	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0335XCB2001001	Not applicable	March 19, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0335XCB2001002 to 95F0335XCB2001006	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0335XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Detailed Mother Tongue (80), Language Spoken Most Often at Home (8) and Language Spoken at Home on a Regular Basis (9) for Population, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 100% Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0336XIE2001004	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0336XCB2001001 to 95F0336XCB2001006	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0336XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Knowledge of Official Languages (5), Age Groups (13) and Sex (3) for Population, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0337XIE2001004	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0337XCB2001001 to 95F0337XCB2001006	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0337XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Various Non-official Languages Spoken (76), Age Groups (13) and Sex (3) for Population, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0338XIE2001004	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0338XCB2001001	Not applicable	March 19, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0338XCB2001002 to 95F0338XCB2001006	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0338XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Detailed Mother Tongue (80), Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Sex (3) for Population, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0339XIE2001004	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0339XCB2001001 to 95F0339XCB2001006	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0339XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Mother Tongue (8), Knowledge of Official Languages (5), Labour Force Activity (8), Age Groups (9) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XIE2001040	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0007XCB2001040	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Mother Tongue (8), Highest Level of Schooling (12), Age Groups (9) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XIE2001041	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0007XCB2001041	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour Force and Income Characteristics (508), Mother Tongue (4) and Sex (3) for Population Having English, French or English and French as Mother Tongue, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XCB2001042	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour Force and Income Characteristics (725), First Official Language Spoken (4) and Sex (3) for Population Having English, French or English and French as First Official Language Spoken, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XCB2001043	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- First Official Language Spoken (7) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XIE2001045	Not applicable	February 12, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0007XCB2001045	Not applicable	February 12, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- First Official Language Spoken (7), Mother Tongue (10) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XIE2001046	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0007XCB2001046	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- First Official Language Spoken (7) for Population, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Census Subdivisions, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XCB2001047	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- First Official Language Spoken (7) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XCB2001048	Not applicable	January 14, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- First Official Language Spoken (7), Age Groups (15) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XIE2001049	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0007XCB2001049	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- First Official Language Spoken (7), Labour Force Activity (7) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0007XIE2001050	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0007XCB2001050	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Language Composition of Canada, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic “Language Composition of Canada”. In this bundle, you will find the following 10 tables: 97F0007XCB2001001, 97F0007XCB2001002, 97F0007XCB2001003, 97F0007XCB2001004, 97F0007XCB2001005, 97F0007XCB2001006, 97F0007XCB2001007, 97F0007XCB2001008, 97F0007XCB2001009 and 97F0007XCB2001011.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97F0007XCB2001000	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

- **Special Bundle: Population Estimates by First Official Language Spoken, 2001 Census**

This product provides 2001 Census data on first official language spoken. First official language spoken is derived from information on knowledge of official languages, mother tongue, and home language. Data are shown for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas, census divisions and census subdivisions.

This product is part of the 2001 Census standard data product line. These products are accompanied by a software program (Beyond 20/20) which allows one to retrieve and to browse the statistical tables with ease.

The following tables are included in the special bundle: 97F007XCB2001045, 97F007XCB2001046, 97F007XCB2001047, 97F007XCB2001048, 97F007XCB2001049 and 97F007XCB2001050.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97F0025XCB2001000	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ This product contains data tables for "Population Estimates by First Official Language Spoken" down to the CMA/CA and CD/CSD geographical levels, and in Beyond 20/20™ retrieval software format for a FEE of C\$70. Tables down to the CMA/CA level are also available for FREE on Statistics Canada's Web site in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats.

This special package is not part of the subscription option found in Catalogue No. 97F0023XCB.

- **Portrait of Official Language Communities in Canada, 2001 Census**

This product is part of the topic-based tabulations of the 2001 Census standard data products. It contains two detailed tables presenting selected demographic, cultural, social and economic characteristics of official language communities. In addition, six supplementary worksheets are available. The data are presented for Canada, provinces, territories, census divisions and census subdivisions.

Standard census data products are accompanied by a software program (Beyond 20/20) that allows users to retrieve and to browse the statistical tables with ease.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
94F0040XCB	0-660-62457-5	December 10, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

The two tables included in this product are:

97F0007XCB2001042 - Selected Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour Force and Income Characteristics (508), Mother Tongue (4) and Sex (3) for Population Having English, French or English and French as Mother Tongue, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

97F0007XCB2001043 - Selected Demographic, Cultural, Educational, Labour Force and Income Characteristics (725), First Official Language Spoken (4) and Sex (3) for Population Having English, French or English and French as First Official Language Spoken, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

2.2.7 Canadians on the Move

This topic provides data on the geographic mobility of Canadians, that is, on place of residence one year and five years prior to the census. These data include changes in place of residence for persons who moved within Canada and place of origin for persons who moved to Canada from another country at a given point in time. From these data, it is possible to obtain information on persons who migrated from one province to another or from one census metropolitan area to another, and to paint a picture of some of their characteristics.

- **Canadians on the Move: Highlight Tables**

These data tables present 2001 Census highlights on mobility status 1 year ago and mobility status 5 years ago.

These tables are available, at various levels of geography, on the official day of release for each of the census topics. They present information highlights through key indicators, such as 2001 counts and percentage distribution. The tables also allow users to perform simple rank and sort functions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0024XIE2001004	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet (HTML)	Free

The list of the topic-based tabulations pertaining to “Canadians on the Move” is indicated below.

- **Mobility Status 5 Years Ago (9), Mother Tongue (8), Age Groups (16) and Sex (3) for Population 5 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data**

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0008XIE2001001	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0008XCB2001001	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- **Mobility Status 5 Years Ago (9), Legal Marital Status (6), Common-law Status (3), Age Groups (16) and Sex (3) for Population 5 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data**

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0008XIE2001002	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0008XCB2001002	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- **Mobility Status 1 Year Ago (9), Mother Tongue (8), Age Groups (17) and Sex (3) for Population 1 Year and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data**

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0008XIE2001003	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0008XCB2001003	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Mobility Status 1 Year Ago (9), Legal Marital Status (6), Common-law Status (3), Age Groups (17) and Sex (3) for Population 1 Year and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0008XIE2001004	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0008XCB2001004	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Province or Territory of Residence 5 Years Ago (14), Mother Tongue (8), Age Groups (16) and Sex (3) for Interprovincial Migrants 5 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0008XIE2001005	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0008XCB2001005	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Province or Territory of Residence 1 Year Ago (14), Mother Tongue (8), Age Groups (17) and Sex (3) for Interprovincial Migrants 1 Year and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0008XIE2001006	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0008XCB2001006	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Census Metropolitan Area of Residence 5 Years Ago (31), Mother Tongue (8), Age Groups (16) and Sex (3) for Inter-Census Metropolitan Area Migrants 5 Years and Over, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0008XIE2001007	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0008XCB2001007	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Census Metropolitan Area of Residence 1 Year Ago (31), Mother Tongue (8), Age Groups (17) and Sex (3) for Inter-Census Metropolitan Area Migrants 1 Year and Over, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0008XIE2001008	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet	Free
97F0008XCB2001008	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Components of Migration (In- and Out-) (7), Mother Tongue (8), Age Groups (16) and Sex (3) for Migrants 5 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0008XIE2001009	Not applicable	March 26, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0008XCB2001009	Not applicable	March 26, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Components of Migration (In- and Out-) (7), Mother Tongue (8), Age Groups (17) and Sex (3) for Migrants 1 Year and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0008XIE2001010	Not applicable	March 26, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0008XCB2001010	Not applicable	March 26, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Census Division of Current Residence (289) and Census Division of Residence 5 Years Ago (289) for Inter-Census Division Migrants 5 Years and Over, for

007 = **Census Divisions**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0344XCB2001007	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Census Division of Current Residence (289) and Census Division of Residence 1 Year Ago (289) for Inter-Census Division Migrants 1 Year and Over, for

007 = **Census Divisions**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0345XCB2001007	Not applicable	March 13, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Census Metropolitan Area of Residence 5 Years Ago (31), Age Groups (16), Sex (3) and Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (11) for Inter-Census Metropolitan Area Migrants 5 Years and Over, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0008XIE2001040	Not applicable	June 17, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0008XCB2001040	Not applicable	June 17, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Canadians on the Move, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic “Canadians on the Move”. In this bundle, you will find the following eight tables: 97F0008XCB2001001, 97F0008XCB2001002, 97F0008XCB2001003, 97F0008XCB2001004, 97F0008XCB2001005, 97F0008XCB2001006, 97F0008XCB2001007 and 97F0008XCB2001008.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0008XCB2001000	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

2.2.8 Immigration and Citizenship

This topic presents data on immigration trends in Canada. Information is provided on Canada's immigrant (foreign-born) population: its size, its geographic distribution, its origins and its demographic characteristics. Similar information is available for the Canadian-born population and non-permanent residents. Citizenship information from the census shows, for example, the number of immigrants who have acquired Canadian citizenship or the number of Canadians who hold dual citizenship.

Data on the socio-economic characteristics of these populations are also available.

The following concepts related to immigration and citizenship are available from the 2001 Census: (1) birthplace of respondent (including province or territory of birth), (2) country of citizenship, (3) immigrant status, (4) period or year of immigration, and (5) age at immigration. In addition, for the first time since the 1971 Census, the 2001 Census asked a question on the birthplace of parents. Responses to this question can be used to assess the socio-economic conditions of second-generation Canadians (that is, the Canadian-born children of foreign-born parents).

- Immigration and Citizenship: Highlight Tables

These data tables present 2001 Census highlights on immigrant status and period of immigration.

These tables are available, at various levels of geography, on the official day of release for each of the census topics. They present information highlights through key indicators, such as 2001 counts and percentage distribution. The tables also allow users to perform simple rank and sort functions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0024XIE2001005	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet (HTML)	Free

The list of the topic-based tabulations pertaining to "Immigration and Citizenship" is indicated below.

- Immigrant Status (4) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1911 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0009XIE2001001	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0009XCB2001001	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (10A), and Place of Birth of Respondent (260) for Immigrants and Non-permanent Residents, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0009XIE2001002	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0009XCB2001002	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Places of Birth (85) for the Immigrant Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0009XIE2001003	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0009XCB2001003	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Citizenship (8), Place of Birth of Respondent (16), Sex (3) and Period of Immigration (9) for the Immigrant Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0009XIE2001004	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0009XCB2001004	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Place of Birth of Father (18), Place of Birth of Mother (18) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0009XIE2001005	Not applicable	April 23, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0009XCB2001005	Not applicable	April 23, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Generation Status (4A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0009XIE2001006	Not applicable	April 23, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0009XCB2001006	Not applicable	April 23, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Immigrant Status and Place of Birth of Respondent (21), Sex (3) and Age Groups (7B) for Population, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = **Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Forward Sortation Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0357XIE2001004	Not applicable	April 23, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0357XCB2001001 to 95F0357XCB2001006	Not applicable	April 23, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0357XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Birth of Respondent (16), Sex (3) and Period of Immigration (8) for Immigrant Population, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0358XIE2001004	Not applicable	April 23, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0358XCB2001001 to 95F0358XCB2001006	Not applicable	April 23, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0358XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Birth of Respondent (16), Sex (3) and Age at Immigration (5) for Immigrant Population, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0359XIE2001004	Not applicable	April 23, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0359XCB2001001 to 95F0359XCB2001006	Not applicable	April 23, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0359XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Selected Demographic and Cultural Characteristics (69), Immigrant Status and Place of Birth of Respondent (21B), Age Groups (6), Sex (3) and Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (11) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0009XIE2001040	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0009XCB2001040	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Educational Characteristics (29), Immigrant Status and Place of Birth of Respondent (21B), Age Groups (5A), Sex (3) and Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (11) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0009XIE2001041	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0009XCB2001041	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Cultural and Labour Force Characteristics (58), Immigrant Status and Place of Birth of Respondent (21B), Age Groups (5A), Sex (3) and Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (11) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0009XIE2001042	Not applicable	November 6, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0009XCB2001042	Not applicable	November 6, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Income Characteristics (35), Immigrant Status and Place of Birth of Respondent (21B), Age Groups (6), Sex (3) and Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (11) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0009XIE2001043	Not applicable	November 6, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0009XCB2001043	Not applicable	November 6, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Immigration and Citizenship, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic "Immigration and Citizenship". In this bundle, you will find the following four tables: 97F0009XCB2001001, 97F0009XCB2001002, 97F0009XCB2001003 and 97F0009XCB2001004.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97F0009XCB2001000	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

2.2.9 Ethnocultural Portrait of Canada

This topic presents data on ethnic groups in Canada: their size, geographic location, and demographic characteristics. Similar information is available for Canada's visible minority population.

- Ethnocultural Portrait of Canada: Highlight Tables

These data tables present 2001 Census highlights on selected ethnic origins and visible minority groups.

These tables are available, at various levels of geography, on the official day of release for each of the census topics. They present information highlights through key indicators, such as 2001 counts and percentage distribution. The tables also allow users to perform simple rank and sort functions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0024XIE2001006	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet (HTML)	Free

The topic-based tabulations pertaining to "Ethnocultural Portrait of Canada" are listed below.

- Ethnic Origin (232), Sex (3) and Single and Multiple Responses (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0010XIE2001001	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0010XCB2001001	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Visible Minority Groups (15) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0010XIE2001002	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0010XCB2001002	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Visible Minority Groups (15) and Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (11) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0010XIE2001003	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0010XCB2001003	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Population Groups (28) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0010XIE2001004	Not applicable	April 23, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0010XCB2001004	Not applicable	April 23, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Visible Minority Groups (15), Sex (3) and Age Groups (8) for Population, for

001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0363XIE2001004	Not applicable	April 23, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0363XCB2001001 to 95F0363XCB2001006	Not applicable	April 23, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0363XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Selected Demographic and Cultural Characteristics (105), Selected Ethnic Groups (100), Age Groups (6), Sex (3) and Single and Multiple Ethnic Origin Responses (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0010XIE2001040	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0010XCB2001040	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Educational Characteristics (29), Selected Ethnic Groups (100), Age Groups (5A), Sex (3) and Single and Multiple Ethnic Origin Responses (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0010XIE2001041	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0010XCB2001041	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Cultural and Labour Force Characteristics (58), Selected Ethnic Groups (100), Age Groups (5A), Sex (3) and Single and Multiple Ethnic Origin Responses (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0010XIE2001042	Not applicable	November 6, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0010XCB2001042	Not applicable	November 6, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Income Characteristics (35), Selected Ethnic Groups (100), Age Groups (6), Sex (3) and Single and Multiple Ethnic Origin Responses (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0010XIE2001043	Not applicable	November 6, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0010XCB2001043	Not applicable	November 6, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Demographic and Cultural Characteristics (102), Visible Minority Groups (15), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0010XIE2001044	Not applicable	November 6, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0010XCB2001044	Not applicable	November 6, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Educational Characteristics (29), Age Groups (5A), Sex (3) and Visible Minority Groups (15) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0010XIE2001045	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0010XCB2001045	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Cultural and Labour Force Characteristics (58), Age Groups (5A), Sex (3) and Visible Minority Groups (15) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0010XIE2001046	Not applicable	November 6, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0010XCB2001046	Not applicable	November 6, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Income Characteristics (35), Age Groups (6), Sex (3) and Visible Minority Groups (15) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0010XIE2001047	Not applicable	November 6, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0010XCB2001047	Not applicable	November 6, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Ethnocultural Portrait of Canada, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic "Ethnocultural Portrait of Canada". In this bundle, you will find the following three tables: 97F0010XCB2001001, 97F0010XCB2001002 and 97F0010XCB2001003.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97F0010XCB2001000	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

2.2.10 Aboriginal Peoples of Canada

This topic provides data on the Aboriginal peoples of Canada and their demographic characteristics. Depending on the application, counts using any of the following concepts may be appropriate for defining the Aboriginal population: (1) Aboriginal identity, (2) Aboriginal origin, (3) Registered Indian status, and (4) First Nation or Band membership. Data from the 2001 Census are available for the geographical locations where these populations reside, including areas with urban/rural and Indian reserve designations. Data pertaining to the socio-economic characteristics of these populations are also available.

Additional information on the Aboriginal population is available from the Aboriginal Peoples Survey.

- Aboriginal Peoples of Canada: Highlight Tables

These data tables present 2001 Census highlights on the Aboriginal identity population.

These tables are available on the official day of release for each of the census topics at various levels of geography. They present information highlights through key indicators, such as 2001 counts and percentage distribution. The tables also allow users to perform simple rank and sort functions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0024XIE2001007	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet (HTML)	Free

The topic-based tabulations pertaining to "Aboriginal Peoples of Canada" are listed below.

- Aboriginal Identity (8), Age Groups (11B), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001001	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001001	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Aboriginal Identity (8), Age Groups (11B) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001002	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001002	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Aboriginal Origin (10), Age Groups (11B), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001003	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001003	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Aboriginal Origin (10), Age Groups (11B) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001004	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001004	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Aboriginal Identity Population (3), Registered Indian Status (3), Age Groups (11B), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001005	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001005	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Aboriginal Identity Population (3), Registered Indian Status (3), Age Groups (11B) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001006	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001006	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Demographic and Cultural Characteristics (205), Aboriginal Identity (8), Age Groups (6), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001040	Not applicable	December 10, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001040	Not applicable	December 10, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Educational Characteristics (29), Aboriginal Identity (8), Age Groups (5A), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001042	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001042	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Educational Characteristics (29), Aboriginal Identity (8), Age Groups (5A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001043	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001043	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Labour Force Characteristics (50), Aboriginal Identity (8), Age Groups (5A), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001044	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001044	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Labour Force Characteristics (50), Aboriginal Identity (8), Age Groups (5A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001045	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001045	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Income Characteristics (35A), Aboriginal Identity (8), Age Groups (6), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001046	Not applicable	December 10, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001046	Not applicable	December 10, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Income Characteristics (35), Aboriginal Identity (8), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001047	Not applicable	December 10, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001047	Not applicable	December 10, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Demographic and Cultural Characteristics (199), Aboriginal Origin (14), Age Groups (6), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001048	Not applicable	December 10, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001048	Not applicable	December 10, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Educational Characteristics (29), Aboriginal Origin (14), Age Groups (5A), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001050	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001050	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Educational Characteristics (29), Aboriginal Origin (14), Age Groups (5A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001051	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001051	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Labour Force Characteristics (50), Aboriginal Origin (14), Age Groups (5A), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001052	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001052	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Labour Force Characteristics (50), Aboriginal Origin (14), Age Groups (5A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001053	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001053	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Income Characteristics (35A), Aboriginal Origin (14), Age Groups (6), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001054	Not applicable	December 10, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001054	Not applicable	December 10, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Income Characteristics (35), Aboriginal Origin (14), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001055	Not applicable	December 10, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001055	Not applicable	December 10, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Demographic and Cultural Characteristics (210), Registered Indian Status (3), Age Groups (6), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001056	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001056	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Educational Characteristics (29), Registered Indian Status (3), Age Groups (5A), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001058	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001058	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Educational Characteristics (29), Registered Indian Status (3), Age Groups (5A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001059	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001059	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Labour Force Characteristics (50), Registered Indian Status (3), Age Groups (5A), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001060	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001060	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Labour Force Characteristics (50), Registered Indian Status (3), Age Groups (5A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001061	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001061	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Income Characteristics (35A), Registered Indian Status (3), Age Groups (6), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001062	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001062	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Income Characteristics (35), Registered Indian Status (3), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0011XIE2001063	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0011XCB2001063	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- **Topic Bundle: Aboriginal Peoples of Canada, 2001 Census**

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic “Aboriginal Peoples of Canada”. In this bundle, you will find the following six tables: 97F0011XCB2001001, 97F0011XCB2001002, 97F0011XCB2001003, 97F0011XCB2001004, 97F0011XCB2001005 and 97F0011XCB2001006.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97F0011XCB2001000	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

- **Aboriginal Peoples of Canada, 2001 Census**

This product is part of the topic-based tabulations of the 2001 Census standard data products. It contains 14 tables presenting data on the Aboriginal Peoples of Canada and their demographic, cultural, social and economic characteristics. The data are presented for the Aboriginal identity and the Aboriginal origin populations, and for the geographical locations where these populations reside, including areas with urban/rural and Indian reserve designations. The data are presented for Canada, the provinces, the territories and the census metropolitan areas.

Standard census data products are accompanied by a software program (Beyond 20/20) to retrieve and browse the statistical tables with ease.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
94F0041XCB	Not applicable	December 16, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

The 14 tables included in this product are:

Aboriginal Identity

1. Selected Demographic and Cultural Characteristics (205), Aboriginal Identity (8), Age Groups (6), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
2. Selected Educational Characteristics (29), Aboriginal Identity (8), Age Groups (5A), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
3. Selected Educational Characteristics (29), Aboriginal Identity (8), Age Groups (5A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
4. Selected Labour Force Characteristics (50), Aboriginal Identity (8), Age Groups (5A), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
5. Selected Labour Force Characteristics (50), Aboriginal Identity (8), Age Groups (5A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
6. Selected Income Characteristics (35A), Aboriginal Identity (8), Age Groups (6), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
7. Selected Income Characteristics (35), Aboriginal Identity (8), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Aboriginal Origin

8. Selected Demographic and Cultural Characteristics (199), Aboriginal Origin (14), Age Groups (6), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
9. Selected Educational Characteristics (29), Aboriginal Origin (14), Age Groups (5A), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
10. Selected Educational Characteristics (29), Aboriginal Origin (14), Age Groups (5A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
11. Selected Labour Force Characteristics (50), Aboriginal Origin (14), Age Groups (5A), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

12. Selected Labour Force Characteristics (50), Aboriginal Origin (14), Age Groups (5A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
13. Selected Income Characteristics (35A) Aboriginal Origin (14), Age Groups (6), Sex (3) and Area of Residence (7) for Population, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
14. Selected Income Force Characteristics (35), Aboriginal Origin (14), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

2.2.11 Canada's Workforce: Paid Work

This topic presents data on the paid work of the Canadian workforce, including detailed industry and occupation data, class of worker, and work activity during the reference year. This topic also presents data on presence of children. Labour market information is available for small areas and small population groups.

These data are used by governments, businesses, labour unions and others to analyze labour market conditions throughout the country. For small areas, the census is useful in allowing comparisons of labour market structure and performance between areas. Similarly, for small population groups, such as visible minorities, immigrants and language groups, the census allows the assessment of the occupational structure and labour market status and integration of these groups compared to the population as a whole. The census is also the only source of data covering the entire labour market, including Indian reserves, overseas households, and all provinces and territories. Given the size of the census sample, this level of industry and occupation detail is reliable at very detailed levels of geography.

- Canada's Workforce: Paid Work: Highlight Tables

These data tables present 2001 Census highlights on various indicators of work.

These tables are available, at various levels of geography, on the official day of release for each of the census topics. They present information highlights through key indicators, such as 2001 counts and percentage distribution. The tables also allow users to perform simple rank and sort functions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0024XIE2001008	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet (HTML)	Free

The topic-based tabulations pertaining to "Canada's Workforce: Paid Work" are listed below.

- Labour Force Activity (8), Age Groups (17B), Sex (3), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (10B) and Marital Status (7) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981 to 2001 Censuses, and for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001001	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001001	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Labour Force Activity (8), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (10B), Visible Minority Groups (14), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001002	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001002	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Historical Labour Force Activity (Based on the 1971 Concepts) (8), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (10), Age Groups (17B), Marital Status (7) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971, 1981 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001003	Not applicable	March 25, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001003	Not applicable	March 25, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Hours Worked in the Reference Week (12), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (10B), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981 to 2001 Censuses, and for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001005	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001005	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Labour Force Activity (8), Aboriginal Status (3), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001007	Not applicable	April 21, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001007	Not applicable	April 21, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Work Activity in the Reference Year (23A), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (10), Age Groups (17B) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971, 1981 to 2001 Censuses, and for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001008	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001008	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Industry - 1997 North American Industry Classification System (422), Class of Worker (6) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001009	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001009	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Industry - 1997 North American Industry Classification System (23), Class of Worker (6) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001010	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001010	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Industry - 1997 North American Industry Classification System (102), Class of Worker (6) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001011	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001011	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Industry - 1997 North American Industry Classification System (303), Class of Worker (6) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001012	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001012	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Industry - 1980 Standard Industrial Classification (382), Class of Worker (6B) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001013	Not applicable	December 16, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001013	Not applicable	December 16, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Industry - 1980 Standard Industrial Classification (97), Class of Worker (6C) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 to 2001 Censuses, and for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001014	Not applicable	December 16, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001014	Not applicable	December 16, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Industry - 1980 Standard Industrial Classification (460), Class of Worker (6C) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 to 2001 Censuses, and for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001016	Not applicable	December 16, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001016	Not applicable	December 16, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (720), Class of Worker (6) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001017	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001017	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (13), Class of Worker (6) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001018	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001018	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (50), Class of Worker (6) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001019	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001019	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (143), Class of Worker (6) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001020	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001020	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (523), Class of Worker (6) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001021	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001021	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Occupation - 1991 Standard Occupational Classification (Historical) (707), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001022	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001022	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Occupation - 1991 Standard Occupational Classification (Historical) (13), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001023	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001023	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Occupation - 1991 Standard Occupational Classification (Historical) (50), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001024	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001024	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Occupation - 1991 Standard Occupational Classification (Historical) (142), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001025	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001025	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Occupation - 1991 Standard Occupational Classification (Historical) (511), Age Groups (11A) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001026	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001026	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Class of Worker (12A), Age Groups (10) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981 to 2001 Censuses, and for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001027	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001027	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Labour Force Activity (8), Age Groups (17B), Marital Status (7B) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0377XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0377XCB2001001 to 95F0377XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0377XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Labour Force Activity (8), Presence of Children by Age Groups (11), Marital Status (7C) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over Living in Private Households, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0378XCB2001001	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Labour Force Activity (8), Presence of Children by Age Groups (11), Age Groups (5A), Marital Status (7C) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over Living in Private Households, for
 - 002 = Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0378XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0378XCB2001002 to 95F0378XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0378XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Labour Force Activity (8), Number of Children (5), Marital Status (7C) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over Living in Private Households, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0379XCB2001001	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Labour Force Activity (8), Number of Children (5), Age Groups (5A), Marital Status (7C) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over Living in Private Households, for
 - 002 = Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and Forward Sortation Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0379XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0379XCB2001002 to 95F0379XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0379XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Labour Force Activity (8), Highest Level of Schooling (11), Age Groups (11) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0380XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0380XCB2001001 to 95F0380XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0380XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Labour Force Activity (8), School Attendance (4), Age Groups (11) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0381XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0381XCB2001001 to 95F0381XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0381XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Work Activity in 2000 (23), Age Groups (17B) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0382XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0382XCB2001001 to 95F0382XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0382XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Industry - 1997 North American Industry Classification System (23), Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (13), Class of Worker (6) and Sex (2) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0383XCB2001001	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Industry - 1997 North American Industry Classification System (23), Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (60), Class of Worker (12) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0383XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0383XCB2001002 to 95F0383XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0383XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (60), Age Groups (10) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0384XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0384XCB2001001 to 95F0384XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0384XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Class of Worker (12), Age Groups (10) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0385XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0385XCB2001001 to 95F0385XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0385XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Labour Force Activity (8), Highest Level of Schooling (12), School Attendance (4), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (10C), Visible Minority Groups (14), Sex (3) and Age Groups (11A) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001041	Not applicable	October 1, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001041	Not applicable	October 1, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Work Activity in the Reference Year (23B), Visible Minority Groups (14), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (10C) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001044	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001044	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Industry - 1997 North American Industry Classification System (422A), Selected Labour Force, Demographic, Cultural, Educational and Income Characteristics (216) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001046	Not applicable	March 16, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001046	Not applicable	March 16, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Industry - 1980 Standard Industrial Classification (382A), Selected Labour Force, Demographic, Cultural, Educational and Income Characteristics (215) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001047	Not applicable	March 16, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001047	Not applicable	March 16, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Occupation - 1991 Standard Occupational Classification (Historical) (707B), Selected Labour Force, Demographic, Cultural, Educational and Income Characteristics (252) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001048	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001048	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (718), Industry - 1997 North American Industry Classification System (120), Class of Worker (5), Sex (3) and 2000 Employment Income (2) for Population 15 Years and Over With Employment Income Who Worked Full Time, Full Year, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001049	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001049	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (720A), Selected Labour Force, Demographic, Cultural, Educational and Income Characteristics (258) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001050	Not applicable	March 16, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001050	Not applicable	March 16, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Class of Worker (12B), Age Groups (10A) and Sex (3) for Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1971, 1981 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001051	Not applicable	March 12, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001051	Not applicable	March 12, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Labour Force Activity (8), Highest Level of Schooling (12), School Attendance (4), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (10C), Visible Minority Groups (14), Sex (3) and Age Groups (11A) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001052	Not applicable	October 1, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001052	Not applicable	October 1, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (718), Industry - 1997 North American Industry Classification System (120), Class of Worker (5), Sex (3) and 2000 Employment Income (2) for Population 15 Years and Over With Employment Income Who Worked Full Time, Full Year, for Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0012XIE2001053	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0012XCB2001053	Not applicable	November 19, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Canada's Workforce: Paid Work, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic "Canada's Workforce: Paid Work". In this bundle, you will find the following 19 tables: 97F0012XCB2001001, 97F0012XCB2001002, 97F0012XCB2001005, 97F0012XCB2001008, 97F0012XCB2001009, 97F0012XCB2001010, 97F0012XCB2001011, 97F0012XCB2001012, 97F0012XCB2001017, 97F0012XCB2001018, 97F0012XCB2001019, 97F0012XCB2001020, 97F0012XCB2001021, 97F0012XCB2001022, 97F0012XCB2001023, 97F0012XCB2001024, 97F0012XCB2001025, 97F0012XCB2001026 and 97F0012XCB2001027.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97F0012XCB2001000	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

2.2.12 Canada's Workforce: Unpaid Work

This topic presents data on the unpaid work of the Canadian workforce, including unpaid household work, unpaid child care, and unpaid senior care. These data, together with information on paid work, provide a more complete picture of the work activities of all Canadians.

This information can be used to study that part of the population whose main activity is unpaid household work; to analyze the division of household work between men and women; to better understand the contribution of men and women to the economy; to evaluate the capacity of the unpaid sector to absorb care-giving responsibilities no longer provided by the paid sector; and to analyze how workers balance their job and household responsibilities.

The list of the topic-based tabulations pertaining to "Canada's Workforce: Unpaid Work" is indicated below.

- Hours Spent Doing Unpaid Housework (7), Age Groups (7) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0013XIE2001001	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0013XCB2001001	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Hours Spent Looking After Children, Without Pay (7), Age Groups (7) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0013XIE2001002	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0013XCB2001002	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Hours Spent Providing Unpaid Care or Assistance to Seniors (7), Age Groups (7) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0013XIE2001003	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0013XCB2001003	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Hours Spent Doing Unpaid Housework (7), Hours Spent Looking After Children, Without Pay (7), Hours Spent Providing Unpaid Care or Assistance to Seniors (7) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0013XIE2001004	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0013XCB2001004	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Unpaid Work (20), Age Groups (7) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = **Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Forward Sortation Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0390XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0390XCB2001001 to 95F0390XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0390XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Hours Spent Doing Unpaid Housework (7), Selected Labour Force, Demographic, Cultural, Educational and Income Characteristics (312) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0013XIE2001041	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0013XCB2001041	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Hours Spent Looking After Children, Without Pay (7), Selected Labour Force, Demographic, Cultural, Educational and Income Characteristics (312) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0013XIE2001049	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0013XCB2001049	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Hours Spent Providing Unpaid Care or Assistance to Seniors (7), Selected Labour Force, Demographic, Cultural, Educational and Income Characteristics (312) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0013XIE2001050	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0013XCB2001050	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Canada's Workforce: Unpaid Work, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic "Canada's Workforce: Unpaid Work". In this bundle, you will find the following four tables: 97F0013XCB2001001, 97F0013XCB2001002, 97F0013XCB2001003 and 97F0013XCB2001004.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97F0013XCB2001000	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

2.2.13 Place of Work

This topic provides data on the place of work for standard geographic areas. It includes data by workplace location, which provide a unique source of daytime demographic and socio-economic information. These data by workplace location are also useful in locating public services, such as colleges, libraries, and day care and recreation facilities, as well as retail and service outlets, in areas with a high concentration of workers.

- Place of Work: Highlight Tables

These data tables present 2001 Census highlights on place of work.

These tables are available, at various levels of geography, on the official day of release for each of the census topics. They present information highlights through key indicators, such as 2001 counts and percentage distribution. The tables also allow users to perform simple rank and sort functions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0024XIE2001009	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet (HTML)	Free

The list of the topic-based tabulations pertaining to “Place of Work” is indicated below.

- Place of Work Status (6), Selected Demographic and Labour Force Characteristics (46) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0014XIE2001001	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0014XCB2001001	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Place of Work Status (5), Age Groups (7) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0014XIE2001002	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0014XCB2001002	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Place of Work Status (6), Selected Demographic, Labour Force, Educational and Income Characteristics (67) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0014XIE2001003	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0014XCB2001003	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Industry - 1997 North American Industry Classification System (21), Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (11), Work Activity (4) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work or Working at Home, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions of Work, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0014XCB2001040	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Total Income Groups (12), Age Groups (7) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work or Working at Home, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions of Work, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0014XCB2001041	Not applicable	July 14, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Topic Bundle: Place of Work, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic "Place of Work". In this bundle, you will find the following two tables: 97F0014XCB2001001 and 97F0014XCB2001002.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97F0014XCB2001000	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Place of Work: Custom Tabulations

These tables include data from the 2001 Census on place of work, mode of transportation and commuting between home and work. The information is presented in relation to various other socio-economic variables from the 2001 Census. The data reveal changes in the use of public or private modes of transportation, in the spatial distribution of places of work, and in commuting patterns.

These data are increasingly used to evaluate commuting patterns and their impact on urban life. The mode of transportation data are used to analyse traffic patterns and evaluate transportation networks in order to improve transportation systems. The place of work data can be used to track changes in the location of a place of work, and its associated characteristics for city planning purposes.

- Place of Work Status (7), Industry - 1997 North American Industry Classification System (21) and Work Activity (4) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada and for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions of Residence, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status, industry, and work activity for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts (Catalogue No. 97C0031).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0020	Not applicable	September 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (7) and Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (11) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada and for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions of Residence, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status and occupation for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts (Catalogue No. 97C0032).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0021	Not applicable	July 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (7) and Employment Income Groups (12) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada and for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions of Residence, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status and total income groups for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts (Catalogue No. 97C0033).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0022	Not applicable	July 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (7), Age Groups (7) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada and for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions of Residence, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status, age groups and sex for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts (Catalogue No. 97C0034).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0023	Not applicable	July 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (7) and Home Language (17) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada and for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions of Residence, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status and language spoken at home for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography based on place of residence: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts (Catalogue No. 97C0035).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0024	Not applicable	July 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (3), Industry - 1997 North American Industry Classification System (21) and Work Activity (4) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work or Working at Home, for Canada and for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions of Work, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status, industry and work activity for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts (Catalogue No. 97C0036).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0025	Not applicable	September 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (3) and Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (11) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work or Working at Home, for Canada and for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions of Work, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status and occupation for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts (Catalogue No. 97C0037).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0026	Not applicable	July 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (3) and Total Employment Groups (12) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work or Working at Home, for Canada and for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions of Work, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status and total income groups for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts (Catalogue No. 97C0038).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0027	Not applicable	July 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (3), Age Groups (7) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work or Working at Home, for Canada and for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions of Work, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status, age groups and sex for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts (Catalogue No. 97C0039).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0028	Not applicable	July 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (3) and Home Language (17) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work or Working at Home, for Canada and for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions of Work, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status and language spoken at home for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts (Catalogue No. 97C0040).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0029	Not applicable	July 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (5B) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work or Working at Home, for Canada and for Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions of Work, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status for the employed labour force having a usual place of work or working at home. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts (Catalogue No. 97C0041).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0030	Not applicable	July 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (7), Industry - 1997 North American Industry Classification System (21) and Work Activity (4) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts of Residence, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status, industry and work activity for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions (Catalogue No. 97C0020).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0031	Not applicable	September 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (7) and Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (11) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts of Residence, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status and occupation for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions (Catalogue No. 97C0021).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0032	Not applicable	September 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (7) and Employment Income Groups (12) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts of Residence, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status and total income groups for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions (Catalogue No. 97C0022).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0033	Not applicable	September 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (7), Age Groups (7) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts of Residence, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status, age groups and sex for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions (Catalogue No. 97C0023).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0034	Not applicable	September 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (7) and Home Language (17) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts of Residence, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status and language spoken at home for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of residence: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions (Catalogue No. 97C0024).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0035	Not applicable	September 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (3), Industry - 1997 North American Industry Classification System (21) and Work Activity (4) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work or Working at Home, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts of Work, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status, industry and work activity for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions (Catalogue No. 97C0025).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0036	Not applicable	September 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (3) and Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (11) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work or Working at Home, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts of Work, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status and occupation for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions (Catalogue No. 97C0026).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0037	Not applicable	September 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (3) and Employment Income Groups (12) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work or Working at Home, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts of Work, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status and total income groups for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions (Catalogue No. 97C0027).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0038	Not applicable	September 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (3), Age Groups (7) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work or Working at Home, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts of Work, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status, age groups and sex for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions (Catalogue No. 97C0028).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0039	Not applicable	September 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (3) and Home Language (17) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work or Working at Home, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts of Work, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status and language spoken at home for the employed labour force. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions (Catalogue No. 97C0029).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0040	Not applicable	September 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Place of Work Status (5B) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work or Working at Home, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts of Work, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows place of work status for the employed labour force having a usual place of work or working at home. Data are available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography, based on place of work: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions (Catalogue No. 97C0030).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0041	Not applicable	September 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

Price Note:

Custom place of work products are prepared on a full cost-recovery basis, including all consultation, computer processing and other costs incurred in developing and producing the tabulation.

Estimates of cost and delivery time will be provided to the client for approval before development begins. The following factors are considered in the pricing of custom products:

- consultation fees;
- data processing fees;
- defined variable(s) and/or variable manipulations;
- special geographic manipulations;
- custom formatting;
- output medium;
- after-sales services.

Further details on the Census Custom Area Creation Service can be obtained through the Statistics Canada regional reference centre nearest you.

2.2.14 Commuting to Work

This topic provides data on place of work, mode of transportation and commuting distance between home and work. The data reveal shifts between public and private transportation, and changes in the popularity of cycling and walking to work.

These data are increasingly used to obtain a clearer picture of the commuting patterns and their impact on urban life. Mode-of-transportation data are used in the analysis of traffic patterns and the assessment of transportation network requirements, with a view to improving existing transportation systems.

- Commuting to Work: Highlight Tables

These data tables present 2001 Census highlights on commuting to work.

These tables are available, at various levels of geography, on the official day of release for each of the census topics. They present information highlights through key indicators, such as 2001 counts and percentage distribution. The tables also allow users to perform simple rank and sort functions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0024XIE2001010	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet (HTML)	Free

The list of the topic-based tabulations pertaining to “Commuting to Work” is indicated below.

Note: The content previously planned for Tables 95F0408XCB2001008, 95F0409XCB2001008 and 95F0410XCB2001008 is now included in Tables 95F0408XCB2001006, 95F0409XCB2001006 and 95F0410XCB2001006 inclusively. Tables 95F0408XCB2001008, 95F0409XCB2001008 and 95F0410XCB2001008 have been deleted.

- Commuting Distance (km) (9), Age Groups (7) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0015XIE2001001	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0015XCB2001001	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Mode of Transportation (9), Age Groups (7) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work or No Fixed Workplace Address, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0015XIE2001002	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0015XCB2001002	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Commuting Flow Census Subdivisions: Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work, for Census Subdivisions, Flows Greater Than or Equal to 20, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0015XIE2001003	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0015XCB2001003	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Commuting Flow Census Subdivisions: Age Groups (7) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for

006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0408XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Commuting Flow Census Subdivisions: Industry - 1997 North American Industry Classification System (21) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for

006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0409XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Commuting Flow Census Subdivisions: Mode of Transportation (9) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work, for

006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0410XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Mode of Transportation (9), Industry - 1997 North American Industry Classification System (21), Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (11), Work Activity (4) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions of Work, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0015XCB2001040	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Mode of Transportation (9), Total Income Groups (12), Age Groups (7) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions of Work, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0015XCB2001041	Not applicable	July 14, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Commuting to Work, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic “Commuting to Work”. In this bundle, you will find the following three tables: 97F0015XCB2001001, 97F0015XCB2001002 and 97F0015XCB2001003.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97F0015XCB2001000	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Commuting to Work: Custom Tabulations

These tables include data from the 2001 Census on place of work, mode of transportation, and commuting between home and work. The information is presented in relation to various other socio-economic variables from the 2001 Census. The data reveal changes in the use of public or private modes of transportation, in the spatial distribution of places of work, and in commuting patterns.

These data are increasingly used to evaluate commuting patterns and their impact on urban life. The mode of transportation data are used to analyse traffic patterns and evaluate transportation networks in order to improve transportation systems. The place-of-work data can be used to track changes in the location of a place of work and its associated characteristics for city planning purposes.

- Commuting Flow Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations: Mode of Transportation (9) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows the commuting flows from the census metropolitan area or census agglomeration of residence to the census metropolitan area or census agglomeration of work, by mode of transportation, for the employed labour force having a usual place of work. Data are available for the following levels of geography: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions (Catalogue No. 97C0044).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0042	Not applicable	September 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Commuting Flow Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations: Sex (3) and Work Activity (4) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work, for Census Metropolitan Areas, Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows the commuting flows from the census metropolitan area or census agglomeration of residence to the census metropolitan area or census agglomeration of work, by work activity, for the employed labour force having a usual place of work. Data are available for the following levels of geography: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions (Catalogue No. 97C0045).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0043	Not applicable	September 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Commuting Flow Census Subdivisions: Mode of Transportation (9) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows the commuting flows from the census subdivision of residence to the census subdivision of work by mode of transportation for the employed labour force having a usual place of work. Data are available for the following levels of geography: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts (Catalogue No. 97C0042).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0044	Not applicable	July 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Commuting Flow Census Subdivisions: Sex (3) and Work Activity (4) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over Having a Usual Place of Work, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

This table shows the commuting flows from the census subdivision of residence to the census subdivision of work, by work activity, for the employed labour force having a usual place of work. Data are available for the following levels of geography: Canada, provinces and territories, census divisions, and census subdivisions.

Data are also available for the following levels of geography: census metropolitan areas, census agglomerations and census tracts (Catalogue No. 97C0043).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0045	Not applicable	September 15, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note

Price Note:

Custom place-of-work products are prepared on a full cost-recovery basis, including all consultation, computer processing and other costs incurred in developing and producing the tabulation.

Estimates of cost and delivery time will be provided to the client for approval before development begins. The following factors are considered in the pricing of custom products:

- consultation fees;
- data processing fees;
- defined variable(s) and/or variable manipulations;
- special geographic manipulations;
- custom formatting;
- output medium;
- after-sales services.

Further details on the Census Custom Area Creation Service can be obtained through the Statistics Canada regional reference centre nearest you.

2.2.15 Language Use at Work

This topic provides data on the language used most often at work, as well as on any other languages used at work on a regular basis, by mother tongue and other sociocultural characteristics.

These data were collected for a 20% sample of the Canadian population.

- Language Use at Work: Highlight Tables

These data tables present 2001 Census highlights on language use at work.

These tables are available, at various levels of geography, on the official day of release for each of the census topics. They present information highlights through key indicators, such as 2001 counts and percentage distribution. The tables also allow users to perform simple rank and sort functions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0024XIE2001011	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet (HTML)	Free

The list of the topic-based tabulations pertaining to “Language Use at Work” is indicated below.

- Language Used Most Often at Work (8), Language Used Regularly at Work (9), Detailed Mother Tongue (160) and Age Groups (7) for Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked Since 2000, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0016XIE2001001	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0016XCB2001001	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Language Used Most Often at Work (8), Language Used Regularly at Work (9), Mother Tongue (8) and Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (11) for Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked Since 2000, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0016XIE2001002	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0016XCB2001002	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Language Used Most Often at Work (8), Language Used Regularly at Work (9), Detailed Mother Tongue (160), Language Spoken Most Often at Home (8) and Language Spoken at Home on a Regular Basis (9) for Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked Since 2000, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0016XCB2001003	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Language Used Most Often at Work (8), Language Used Regularly at Work (9), Mother Tongue (8) and Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (11A) for Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked Since 2000, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0016XIE2001004	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0016XCB2001004	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Language Used Most Often at Work (8), Language Used Regularly at Work (9), Mother Tongue (8) and Industry - 1997 North American Industry Classification System (21A) for Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked Since 2000, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0016XIE2001005	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0016XCB2001005	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Language Used at Work (13), Frequency of Language of Work (5), Mother Tongue (8) and Age Groups (7) for Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked Since 2000, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0016XIE2001006	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0016XCB2001006	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Language Used at Work (13), Frequency of Language of Work (5), Mother Tongue (8) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked Since 2000, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0413XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0413XCB2001001 to 95F0413XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0413XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Language Used Most Often at Work (8), Mother Tongue (41) and Language Used Regularly at Work (9) for Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked Since 2000, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0414XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0414XCB2001001 to 95F0414XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 14, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0414XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Language Used Most Often at Work (8), Language Used Regularly at Work (9), Mother Tongue (8), Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (11A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked Since 2000, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Toronto, Montréal, Vancouver and Ottawa - Hull (Quebec Part and Ontario Part) Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0016XIE2001040	Not applicable	October 1, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0016XCB2001040	Not applicable	October 1, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Language Use at Work, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic “Language Use at Work”. In this bundle, you will find the following five tables: 97F0016XCB2001001, 97F0016XCB2001002, 97F0016XCB2001004, 97F0016XCB2001005 and 97F0016XCB2001006.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97F0016XCB2001000	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

2.2.16 Education in Canada: School Attendance and Levels of Schooling

This topic provides data on school attendance and the highest level of schooling Canadians have attained, and data on certificates, degrees or diplomas they have been granted. These data can be used to track the educational qualifications of the labour force in general, and of specific groups such as women or immigrants. These data can also be used to measure the link between level of schooling and paid employment.

“School attendance” refers to either full-time or part-time attendance at school, college or university during the nine-month period between September 2000 and May 2001. It is counted only for courses that could be used as credits towards a certificate, diploma or degree.

- Education in Canada: School Attendance and Levels of Schooling: Highlight Tables

These data tables present 2001 Census highlights on the “school attendance” and “highest level of schooling” variables.

These tables are available, at various levels of geography, on the official day of release for each of the census topics. They present information highlights through key indicators, such as 2001 counts and percentage distribution. The tables also allow users to perform simple rank and sort functions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0024XIE2001012	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet (HTML)	Free

The list of the topic-based tabulations pertaining to “Education in Canada: School Attendance and Levels of Schooling” is indicated below.

- Detailed Highest Level of Schooling (20), Age Groups (13B) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0017XIE2001001	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0017XCB2001001	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Historical Highest Level of Schooling (6), Age Groups (13B) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981 to 2001 Censuses, and for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0017XIE2001002	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0017XCB2001002	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- School Attendance (4), Age Groups (19A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1981, 1991, 1996 and 2001 Censuses, and for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0017XIE2001003	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0017XCB2001003	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- School Attendance (4), Highest Level of Schooling (12), Age Groups (13B) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0017XIE2001004	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0017XCB2001004	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- School Attendance (4), High School Graduation Certificate (14), Age Groups (13B) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1996 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0017XIE2001005	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0017XCB2001005	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (12), Age Groups (13B) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 to 2001 Censuses, and for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0017XIE2001006	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0017XCB2001006	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Total, Average and Median Years of Schooling (9), Age Groups (13B) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0017XIE2001008	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0017XCB2001008	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- School Attendance (4), Highest Level of Schooling (12), Age Groups (13B) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0418XIE2001004	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0418XCB2001001 to 95F0418XCB2001006	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0418XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (12), Age Groups (13B) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0419XIE2001004	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0419XCB2001001 to 95F0419XCB2001006	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0419XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- School Attendance (4), Highest Level of Schooling (14A), Labour Force Activity (8), Age Groups (13B) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0017XIE2001040	Not applicable	June 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0017XCB2001040	Not applicable	June 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- School Attendance (4), High School Graduation Certificate (14), Labour Force Activity (8), Age Groups (13B) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0017XIE2001041	Not applicable	June 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0017XCB2001041	Not applicable	June 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Education in Canada: School Attendance and Levels of Schooling, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic "Education in Canada: School Attendance and Levels of Schooling". In this bundle, you will find the following eight tables: 97F0017XCB2001001, 97F0017XCB2001002, 97F0017XCB2001003, 97F0017XCB2001004, 97F0017XCB2001005, 97F0017XCB2001006, 95F0418XCB2001004 and 95F0419XCB2001004.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97F0017XCB2001000	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

2.2.17 Education in Canada: Major Fields of Study

This topic provides data on the predominant discipline or area of learning or training of a person's highest postsecondary degree, certificate or diploma. These data can be used to help understand the make-up of the labour force; for example, whether Canada has an abundance or a lack of skilled human resources in a particular area.

The list of the topic-based tabulations pertaining to "Education in Canada: Major Fields of Study" is indicated below.

- Major Field of Study (570), Age Groups (5B) and Sex (3) for Population 20 Years and Over With College or Trades Certificates or Diplomas, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0018XIE2001001	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0018XCB2001001	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Major Field of Study (570), Age Groups (5B) and Sex (3) for Population 20 Years and Over With University Certificates or Degrees, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1991 to 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0018XIE2001002	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0018XCB2001002	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Major Field of Study (12), Age Groups (13B) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over With College or Trades Certificates or Diplomas, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0424XIE2001004	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0424XCB2001001 to 95F0424XCB2001006	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0424XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Major Field of Study (12), Age Groups (13B) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over With University Certificates or Degrees, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0425XIE2001004	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0425XCB2001001 to 95F0425XCB2001006	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0425XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Major Field of Study (122), Labour Force Activity (8), Age Groups (13B) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0018XIE2001040	Not applicable	June 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0018XCB2001040	Not applicable	June 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (12), Major Field of Study (122), Occupation - 2001 National Occupational Classification for Statistics (11), Age Groups (13B) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0018XIE2001041	Not applicable	June 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0018XCB2001041	Not applicable	June 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (12), Major Field of Study (13), Work Activity (9), Age Groups (13B) and Sex (3) for Employed Labour Force 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0018XIE2001042	Not applicable	June 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0018XCB2001042	Not applicable	June 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Highest Degree, Certificate or Diploma (12), Major Field of Study (122), 2000 Employment Income (3), Work Activity in 2000 (2), Age Groups (13B) and Sex (3) for Total Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0018XIE2001043	Not applicable	July 3, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0018XCB2001043	Not applicable	July 3, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Education in Canada: Major Fields of Study, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic "Education in Canada: Major Fields of Study". In this bundle, you will find the following four tables: 97F0018XCB2001001, 97F0018XCB2001002, 95F0424XCB2001004 and 95F0425XCB2001004.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0018XCB2001000	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

2.2.18 Earnings of Canadians

This topic presents data on the employment earnings (wages and salaries, net income from non-farm unincorporated business and/or professional practice, and net farm self-employment income) of Canadians in 2000. The data also include earnings by sex, age and geographic areas, as well as for certain population groups (e.g. immigrants). This topic also features educational attainment and employment earnings for different population groups.

Available statistics: counts, average, median and standard error of average

- Earnings of Canadians: Highlight Tables

These data tables present 2001 Census highlights on “earnings”, including average earnings for males and females.

These tables are available, at various levels of geography, on the official day of release for each of the census topics. They present information highlights through key indicators, such as 2001 counts and percentage distribution. The tables also allow users to perform simple rank and sort functions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0024XIE2001013	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet (HTML)	Free

The list of the topic-based tabulations pertaining to “Earnings of Canadians” is indicated below.

- Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001001	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001001	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Number and Average Employment Income (2) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Work Activity (3), Age Groups (7) and Historical Highest Level of Schooling (6) for Population 15 Years and Over With Employment Income, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001002	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001002	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Number and Average Employment Income (2) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Work Activity (3) and Occupation - 1991 Standard Occupational Classification (Historical) (707A) for Population 15 Years and Over With Employment Income, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001003	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001003	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars and Sex (3) for Paid Workers 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001004	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001004	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Presence of Employment Income (5), Age Groups (5A) and Sex (3) for Total Population 15 Years and Over, for

001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0430XIE2001004	Not available	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0430XCB2001001 to 95F0430XCB2001006	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0430XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Age Groups (9A) and Marital Status (6) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001041	Not applicable	July 24, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001041	Not applicable	July 24, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Age Groups (7) and Historical Highest Level of Schooling (6) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001042	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001042	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Presence of University Degree (3) and Major Field of Study (12) for Population 15 Years and Over With Postsecondary Qualifications, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001043	Not applicable	July 24, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001043	Not applicable	July 24, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3) and Weeks Worked Full/Part Time (16) for Population 15 Years and Over Who Worked in the Reference Year, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001044	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001044	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Work Activity (3) and Class of Worker (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001045	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001045	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (10D) and Historical Highest Level of Schooling (6) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001046	Not applicable	July 24, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001046	Not applicable	July 24, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Visible Minority Groups (14) and Immigrant Status (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001047	Not applicable	July 24, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001047	Not applicable	July 24, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3) and Aboriginal Groups (11) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001048	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001048	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Employment Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Work Activity (3), Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Mother Tongue (6) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001049	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001049	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Number and Average Employment Income (2) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Work Activity (3), Historical Highest Level of Schooling (6), Age Groups (5) and Occupation - 1991 Standard Occupational Classification (Historical) (706) for Population 15 Years and Over With Employment Income, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001050	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001050	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Age Groups (9A) and Marital Status (6) for Paid Workers 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001052	Not applicable	July 24, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001052	Not applicable	July 24, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Age Groups (7) and Historical Highest Level of Schooling (6) for Paid Workers 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001053	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001053	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Presence of University Degree (3) and Major Field of Study (12) for Paid Workers 15 Years and Over With Postsecondary Qualifications, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001054	Not applicable	July 24, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001054	Not applicable	July 24, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3) and Weeks Worked Full/Part Time (16) for Paid Workers 15 Years and Over Who Worked in the Reference Year, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001055	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001055	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (10D) and Historical Highest Level of Schooling (6) for Paid Workers 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001056	Not applicable	July 24, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001056	Not applicable	July 24, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Visible Minority Groups (14) and Immigrant Status (3) for Paid Workers 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001057	Not applicable	July 24, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001057	Not applicable	July 24, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3) and Aboriginal Groups (11) for Paid Workers 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001058	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001058	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Wage and Salary Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Work Activity (3), Knowledge of Official Languages (5) and Mother Tongue (6) for Paid Workers 15 Years and Over, for Canada, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001059	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001059	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Number and Average Wages and Salaries (2) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Work Activity (3), Historical Highest Level of Schooling (6), Age Groups (5) and Occupation - 1991 Standard Occupational Classification (Historical) (706A) for Paid Workers 15 Years and Over With Wages and Salaries, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XIE2001060	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0019XCB2001060	Not applicable	October 22, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Earnings of Canadians, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic “Earnings of Canadians”. In this bundle, you will find the following seven tables: 97F0019XCB2001001, 97F0019XCB2001002, 97F0019XCB2001003, 97F0019XCB2001004, 97F0019XCB2001042, 97F0019XCB2001053 and 95F0430XCB2001004.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0019XCB2001000	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

2.2.19 Income of Individuals, Families and Households

This topic presents data on the income of Canadian individuals, families and households in the year 2000, including the composition of income, and data that serves to measure low income, known as the Low Income Cut-off (LICO). The data also include the household incomes of Canadians by family type, age and geography, as well as the household incomes of certain population groups (i.e. immigrants).

The composition of income includes earnings, income from government sources, and investments.

Available statistics: counts, average, median, standard error of average, and incidence of low income.

- Income of Individuals, Families and Households: Highlight Tables

These data tables present 2001 Census highlights on income of census families.

These tables are available, at various levels of geography, on the official day of release for each of the census topics. They present information highlights through key indicators, such as 2001 counts and percentage distribution. The tables also allow users to perform simple rank and sort functions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0024XIE2001014	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet (HTML)	Free

The list of the topic-based tabulations pertaining to "Income of Individuals, Families and Households" is indicated below.

Note: The content previously planned for Tables 97F0020XCB2001057 and 97F0020XCB2001061 is now included in Tables 97F0020XCB2001008 and 97F0020XCB2001009 inclusively. Tables 97F0020XCB2001057 and 97F0020XCB2001061 have been deleted.

- Total Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Age Groups (7) and Historical Highest Level of Schooling (6) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001001	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001001	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars and Census Family Structure (12) for Census Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001003	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001003	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Family Structure (3B), Age of Spouses/Partners (3), Presence of Children (4) and Presence of Spousal/Partner Earnings (4) for Couple Census Families, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001004	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Household Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars and Household Type (11) for Private Households, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001005	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001005	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Income Status (4) and Census Family Structure for Census Families, Sex, Age Groups and Household Living Arrangements for Non-family Persons 15 Years and Over and Sex and Age Groups for Persons in Private Households (87), for Canada, Provinces, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001006	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Family Income Groups (21) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3A), Presence of Children (3) and Presence of Parental Earnings (3) for Lone-parent Census Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001007	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001007	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Total Income Groups (20A) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3B), Household Living Arrangements (3) and Age Groups (3) for Non-family Persons 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001008	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001008	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Family Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Census Family Structure (6) and Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration of Male Spouse or Partner or Lone Parent (10) for Census Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001009	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001009	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Presence of Income (6), Age Groups (5A) and Sex (3) for Total Population 15 Years and Over, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0431XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0431XCB2001001 to 95F0431XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0431XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- 2000 Family Income (4) and Family Structure (2) for Census Families in Private Households, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = **Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Forward Sortation Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0436XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0436XCB2001001 to 95F0436XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0436XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- 2000 Household Income (4) and Household Size (3) for Private Households, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0437XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0437XCB2001001 to 95F0437XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0437XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Total Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Age Groups (9A) and Marital Status (6) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001040	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001040	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Total Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3) and Highest Level of Schooling (11) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001041	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001041	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Total Income Groups (20) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Age Groups (7) and Major Source of Income (6) for Population 15 Years and Over With Income, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001042	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001042	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Total Income Groups (22) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (10D) and Historical Highest Level of Schooling (6) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001043	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001043	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Total Income Groups (22), Sex (3), Visible Minority Groups (14A) and Immigrant Status (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001044	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001044	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Total Income Groups (22), Sex (3) and Aboriginal Groups (11) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001045	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001045	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Number Reporting and Aggregate Amount Reported for Each Source of Income (26), Sex (3) and Selected Income, Demographic, Labour Force, Educational and Cultural Characteristics (87) for Population 15 Years and Over With Income, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001046	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001046	Not applicable	October 14, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Family Income Groups (21), Sex (3) and Aboriginal Group of Lone Parent (11) for Lone-parent Census Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001065	Not applicable	June 16, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001065	Not applicable	June 16, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Number and Average Economic Family Income (2) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Earning Status of Spouses or Partners (8) and Selected Demographic, Educational, Cultural, Language and Labour Force Characteristics of Couple Economic Families (282) for Couple Economic Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001070	Not applicable	June 16, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001070	Not applicable	June 16, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Family Income Groups (22A) in Constant (2000) Dollars and Economic Family Structure (9) for Economic Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001072	Not applicable	December 16, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001072	Not applicable	December 16, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Total Income Groups (20B) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Age Groups (5A), Household Living Arrangements (3) and Historical Highest Level of Schooling (6) for Unattached Individuals 15 Years and Over in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001073	Not applicable	December 16, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001073	Not applicable	December 16, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Number Reporting and Aggregate Amount Reported for Each Source of Census Family Income (26) and Selected Income, Earnings and Family Characteristics (155) for Census Families in Private Households With Income, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001074	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001074	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Income Status (4A) and Selected Geographic, Income, Family, Demographic, Educational, Cultural, Language and Labour Force Characteristics of Economic Families (244) for Economic Families and Persons in Economic Families in Private Households, for Canada and Provinces, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001075	Not applicable	January 8, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001075	Not applicable	January 8, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Income Status (4A) and Selected Geographic, Demographic, Family, Income, Educational, Cultural, Language and Labour Force Characteristics of Unattached Individuals (197) for Unattached Individuals 15 Years and Over in Private Households, for Canada and Provinces, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001076	Not applicable	December 16, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001076	Not applicable	December 16, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Income Status (2), Size of Income Deficiency/Surplus (54) and Selected Geographic, Income, Family, Demographic, Cultural and Labour Force Characteristics of Economic Families (79) for Economic Families in Private Households, for Canada and Provinces, 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001080	Not applicable	January 8, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001080	Not applicable	January 8, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Income Status (2), Size of Income Deficiency/Surplus (49) and Selected Demographic, Educational, Cultural, Language and Labour Force Characteristics of Unattached Individuals (91) for Unattached Individuals 15 Years and Over in Private Households, for Canada and Provinces, 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001081	Not applicable	January 8, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001081	Not applicable	January 8, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Number Reporting and Aggregate Amount Reported for Each Source of Economic Family Income (26), Economic Family Structure (9) and Income Status (3) for Economic Families in Private Households, for Canada and Provinces, 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001082	Not applicable	December 16, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001082	Not applicable	December 16, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Number Reporting and Aggregate Amount Reported for Each Source of Income (24), Sex (3), Age Groups (5A) and Income Status (3) for Unattached Individuals 15 Years and Over in Private Households, for Canada and Provinces, 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001083	Not applicable	December 16, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001083	Not applicable	December 16, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Household Income Groups (24) in Constant (2000) Dollars and Selected Demographic, Educational, Cultural, Language and Labour Force Characteristics of Primary Household Maintainer (87) for Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001084	Not applicable	December 5, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001084	Not applicable	December 5, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Number Reporting and Aggregate Amount Reported for Each Source of Household Income (26) and Selected Income, Household, Demographic and Cultural Characteristics (110) for Private Households With Income, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001085	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001085	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Household Income Groups (24) in Constant (2000) Dollars and Household Type and Number of Persons 65 Years and Over (15) for Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001086	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001086	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Household Income Groups (24) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Household Type (3) and Presence and Combination of Children (11) for Private Family Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001087	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001087	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Household Income Groups (24) in Constant (2000) Dollars and Household Tenure and Presence of Mortgage (5) for Private Non-farm Non-reserve Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001088	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001088	Not applicable	October 29, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Family Income Groups (22A) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Economic Family Structure (9) and Economic Family Size (5) for Economic Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001091	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001091	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Family Income Groups (22A) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Economic Family Structure (9) and Number of Income Recipients (4) for Economic Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001092	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001092	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Family Income Groups (22A) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Economic Family Structure (9) and Number of Earners (6A) for Economic Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001093	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001093	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Family Income Groups (22A) in Constant (2000) Dollars and Age Group of Husband, Male Partner or Reference Person (9) for Couple Economic Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001094	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001094	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Family Income Groups (22A) in Constant (2000) Dollars and Combination of Historical Highest Level of Schooling of Spouses or Partners (10) for Couple Economic Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001095	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001095	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Family Income Groups (22A) in Constant (2000) Dollars and Combination of Work Activity of Spouses or Partners (9) for Couple Economic Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001096	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001096	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Earning Status of Spouses or Partners (8), Family Income Groups (19) in Constant (2000) Dollars and Couple Economic Family Income Statistics (4) in Constant (2000) Dollars for Couple Economic Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001097	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001097	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Employment Income Group of Husband, Male Partner or Reference Person (12), Employment Income Group of Wife, Female Partner or Partner of Reference Person (12) and Couple Economic Family Income Statistics (4) in Constant (2000) Dollars for Couple Economic Families in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001098	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001098	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Family Income Groups (21A) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Age Group of Lone Parent or Reference Person (5), Historical Highest Level of Schooling of Lone Parent or Reference Person (6) and Economic Family Structure (4) for Lone-parent and Other Economic Families, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001099	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001099	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Family Income Groups (21A) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Age Group of Lone Parent or Reference Person (5), Work Activity in the Reference Year of Lone Parent or Reference Person (3) and Economic Family Structure (4) for Lone-parent and Other Economic Families, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001100	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001100	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Total Income Groups (20C) in Constant (2000) Dollars, Sex (3), Age Groups (5A), Household Living Arrangements (3B) and Work Activity in the Reference Year (3) for Unattached Individuals 15 Years and Over in Private Households, for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1995 and 2000 - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XIE2001101	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0020XCB2001101	Not applicable	February 18, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Income of Individuals, Families and Households, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic "Income of Individuals, Families and Households". In this bundle, you will find the following 12 tables: 97F0020XCB2001001, 97F0020XCB2001003, 97F0020XCB2001004, 97F0020XCB2001005, 97F0020XCB2001006, 97F0020XCB2001007, 97F0020XCB2001008, 97F0020XCB2001009, 97F0020XCB2001074, 95F0431XCB2001004, 95F0436XCB2001004 and 95F0437XCB2001004.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0020XCB2001000	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

2.2.20 Social and Economic Characteristics of Individuals, Families and Households

This topic presents data on social and economic characteristics at the family level, including labour force activity of parents with young children, and data on housing costs, including gross rent, owner's major payments, housing affordability, and owner's expected selling price.

The list of the topic-based tabulations pertaining to "Social and Economic Characteristics of Individuals, Families and Households" is indicated below.

- Work Activity of Father (9), Work Activity of Mother (9), Age Groups of Children (5) and Family Structure (3) for Children Under 18 Years of Age in Couple Families, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0021XIE2001001	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0021XCB2001001	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Work Activity of Parent (9), Age Groups of Children (5) and Family Structure (3A) for Children Under 18 Years of Age in Lone-parent Families, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0021XIE2001002	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0021XCB2001002	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Highest Level of Schooling of Father (9), Highest Level of Schooling of Mother (9), Age Groups of Children (5) and Family Structure (3) for Children Under 18 Years of Age in Couple Families, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0021XIE2001003	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0021XCB2001003	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Highest Level of Schooling of Parent (9), Age Groups of Children (5) and Family Structure (3A) for Children Under 18 Years of Age in Lone-parent Families, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0021XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0021XCB2001004	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Household Income Groups (14), Owner's Major Payments (8), Household Type (4) and Tenure (3) for Private Households in Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0021XIE2001005	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0021XCB2001005	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Household Income Groups (14), Gross Rent (8) and Household Type (4) for Private Households in Tenant-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0021XIE2001006	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0021XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Owner's Major Payments as a Percentage of 2000 Household Income (10), Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (8), Household Type (4) and Presence of Mortgage (3) for Private Households With Household Income Greater than Zero, in Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0021XIE2001007	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0021XCB2001007	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Gross Rent as a Percentage of 2000 Household Income (10), Age Groups of Primary Household Maintainer (8) and Household Type (4) for Private Households With Household Income Greater than Zero, in Tenant-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0021XIE2001008	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0021XCB2001008	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Value of Dwelling (12), Number of Bedrooms (9) and Structural Type of Dwelling (5) for Private Households in Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0021XIE2001009	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0021XCB2001009	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Household Income Groups (14A), Owner's Major Payments (13), Housing Affordability for Owners (4), Condition of Dwelling (4), Household Type (4) and Tenure (3) for Private Households With Household Income Greater than Zero, in Owner-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0021XIE2001010	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0021XCB2001010	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Household Income Groups (14B), Gross Rent (13), Housing Affordability for Tenants (4), Condition of Dwelling (4) and Household Type (4) for Private Households With Household Income Greater than Zero, in Tenant-occupied Private Non-farm, Non-reserve Dwellings, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0021XIE2001011	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0021XCB2001011	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Household Type (4), Tenure (5) and Housing Affordability (4) for Private Households With Household Income Greater than Zero, in Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings, for

001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0444XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0444XCB2001001 to 95F0444XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0444XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Value of Dwelling (10) and Structural Type of Dwelling (5) for Owner-occupied Non-farm, Non-reserve Private Dwellings, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0446XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0446XCB2001001 to 95F0446XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0446XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Tenure (6) and Structural Type of Dwelling (9) for Occupied Private Dwellings, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions, Census Subdivisions and Dissemination Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = **Census Metropolitan Areas, Tracted Census Agglomerations and Census Tracts**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Forward Sortation Areas**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, **Census Divisions and Census Subdivisions**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and **Federal Electoral Districts (2003 Representation Order)**, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0447XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0447XCB2001001 to 95F0447XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0447XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Social and Economic Characteristics of Individuals, Families and Households, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic “Social and Economic Characteristics of Individuals, Families and Households”. In this bundle, you will find the following 14 tables: 97F0021XCB2001001, 97F0021XCB2001002, 97F0021XCB2001003, 97F0021XCB2001004, 97F0021XCB2001005, 97F0021XCB2001006, 97F0021XCB2001007, 97F0021XCB2001008, 97F0021XCB2001009, 97F0021XCB2001010, 97F0021XCB2001011, 95F0444XCB2001004, 95F0446XCB2001004 and 95F0447XCB2001004.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price 1
97F0021XCB2001000	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

2.2.21 Religions in Canada

This topic presents data on the size and composition, as well as on the geographical distribution of religions in Canada.

- Religions in Canada: Highlight Tables

These data tables present 2001 Census highlights on the religions in Canada.

These tables are available, at various levels of geography, on the official day of release for each of the census topics. They present information highlights through key indicators, such as 2001 counts and percentage distribution. The tables also allow users to perform simple rank and sort functions.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0024XIE2001015	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet (HTML)	Free

The list of the topic-based tabulations pertaining to "Religions in Canada" is indicated below.

- Religion (95) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0022XIE2001001	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0022XCB2001001	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Religion (95A), Age Groups (7A) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 1991 and 2001 Censuses - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0022XIE2001002	Not applicable	June 17, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0022XCB2001002	Not applicable	June 17, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Religion (95) and Immigrant Status and Period of Immigration (11) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0022XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0022XCB2001004	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Religion (95) and Visible Minority Groups (15) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories, Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0022XIE2001005	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
97F0022XCB2001005	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Religion (13) and Age Groups (8) for Population, for
 - 001 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#), [Census Subdivisions](#) and [Dissemination Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 002 = [Census Metropolitan Areas](#), [Tracted Census Agglomerations](#) and [Census Tracts](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 003 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(1996 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 004 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Metropolitan Areas](#) and [Census Agglomerations](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 005 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Forward Sortation Areas](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 006 = Canada, Provinces, Territories, [Census Divisions](#) and [Census Subdivisions](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data
 - 009 = Canada, Provinces, Territories and [Federal Electoral Districts \(2003 Representation Order\)](#), 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95F0450XIE2001004	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet	Free
95F0450XCB2001001 to 95F0450XCB2001006	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	See Price Note
95F0450XCB2001009	Not applicable	April 8, 2004	CD-ROM	See Price Note

- Selected Demographic and Cultural Characteristics (104), Selected Religions (35A), Age Groups (6) and Sex (3) for Population, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0022XIE2001040	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0022XCB2001040	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Educational Characteristics (29), Selected Religions (35A), Age Groups (5A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0022XIE2001041	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0022XCB2001041	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Selected Cultural and Labour Force Characteristics (58), Selected Religions (35A), Age Groups (5A) and Sex (3) for Population 15 Years and Over, for Canada, Provinces, Territories and Census Metropolitan Areas, 2001 Census - 20% Sample Data

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97F0022XIE2001042	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	Internet	Free
97F0022XCB2001042	Not applicable	March 25, 2004	CD-ROM	C\$60

Price Note:

Many of these tables are FREE on the Internet for Canada, provinces, territories, census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) in HTML and CSV (spreadsheet friendly) formats. Other data tables are available for these geographic levels and more detailed geographic levels in a choice of formats. Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

Retrieval and delivery fee: C\$60
 Area charge: First 100 areas C\$1.15 per area
 Additional areas: C\$0.0575 per area

- Topic Bundle: Religions in Canada, 2001 Census

This bundle contains selected tables made available on the day of release of the topic "Religions in Canada". In this bundle, you will find the following four tables: 97F0022XCB2001001, 97F0022XCB2001004, 97F0022XCB2001005 and 95F0450XCB2001004.

Also available is the subscription option to all the day-of-release bundles. Please refer to Catalogue No. [97F0023XCB](#).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97F0022XCB2001000	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$70

¹ Topic Bundles may be purchased ad hoc for C\$70 as they are released, or as a subscription for all the 22 topic bundles for C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information and/or cost estimates.

2.3 Public Use Microdata Files

The 2001 Census Public Use Microdata Files (PUMFs) contain samples of anonymous responses to the 2001 Census questionnaire. The files have been carefully scrutinized to ensure the complete confidentiality of the individual responses. Three (3) files are available: the Individuals File, the Families File and the Households and Housing File.

Microdata files are unique among census products in that they give users access to non-aggregated data. The PUMFs user can group and manipulate these variables to suit his/her own data and research requirements. Tabulations excluded from other census products can be created or relationships between variables can be analyzed by using different statistical tests. PUMFs provide quick access to a comprehensive social and economic database about Canada and its people.

Most of the subject-matter covered by the census is included in the microdata files. To ensure the respondents' anonymity, geographic identifiers have been restricted to the provinces/territories and large metropolitan areas.

The 2001 Census Public Use Microdata Files (PUMFs) contain data based on a sample that represents approximately 2.7% of the population enumerated in the census. In order to protect the confidentiality of the information provided by individual respondents, special measures were taken.

Reduced level of data: Data for small geographic areas are not available in this product. The user will find information only for provinces, territories and selected census metropolitan areas. Further, the categories have been aggregated to preserve confidentiality and to provide as much detail as possible in order to maintain the analytical value of the file.

Suppression of data: For selected variables, data were suppressed from some records. The code "Not available" was assigned to those records.

Rounding: Income data were rounded so as not to exceed pre-set upper and lower income limits.

Weighting: The microdata files contain a record for each selected unit in the sample. Each record contains a certain number of characteristics or variables. Thus, each of these units represents, on average, many other units that are not part of the sample. To represent all of these other units in the estimation process, a variable called "WEIGHT" (weighting factor) has been added to the files; it corresponds to the number of units (including the unit selected) represented by each record from the files. The weighting factor therefore indicates the number of times a record must be repeated to obtain population estimates.

The price does not include sales tax.

- Individuals File

This file provides data on the characteristics of the population.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95M0016XCB	0-660-61983-0	February 8, 2005	CD-ROM (flat ASCII file)	See Price Note

- Families File

This file provides data on family composition in Canada.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95M0018XCB	0-660-61985-7	2 nd quarter of 2005	CD-ROM (flat ASCII file)	See Price Note

- Households and Housing File

This file provides data on households and housing.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
95M0020XCB	0-660-61987-3	2 nd quarter of 2005	CD-ROM (flat ASCII file)	See Price Note

Price Note:

\$1,000 per file

For purchases of more than one Census Public Use Microdata File, the pricing is as follows: \$1,000 for the first file, \$300 for the second file and \$200 for the third file.

The total price is \$1,500 if you purchase the Individuals File, the Families File, and the Households and Housing File.

3. Analysis Series

This series includes a number of comprehensive articles that supplement the day-of-release information launched through *The Daily*. These catalogued articles provide an analytical perspective on the 2001 Census release topics. The number and length of these articles vary for each census release and are based on the 21 census release topics disseminated over 8 major release dates.

More focused articles were disseminated as major releases in *The Daily* in the weeks following the official release of the data. Other more specialized articles were also announced in *The Daily*.

The articles in the 2001 Census Analysis Series are available free of charge via the Internet.

Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

- A Profile of the Canadian Population: Where we live

This Internet report presents the highlights of the population and dwelling counts release from the 2001 Census of Population and Housing. Numerous colour maps, charts and tables illustrate the latest trends and geographic patterns observed in the population data.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
96F0030XIE2001001	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Internet (HTML)	Free

- Profile of the Canadian population by age and sex: Canada ages

This Internet report presents the highlights of the age and sex data release from the 2001 Census of Population and Housing. Numerous colour maps, charts and tables illustrate the latest demographic trends and geographic patterns observed from the published data.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
96F0030XIE2001002	Not applicable	July 16, 2002	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Profile of the Canadian families and households: Diversification continues

This topic provides information on families and households in Canada. The 2001 Census data show that the diversification of family and household settings continues, and that the trends have an impact on all Canadians, including children, young adults and seniors. Several indicators are used to highlight provincial and territorial differences.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
96F0030XIE2001003	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- 2001 Census: Collective dwellings

This product includes a data quality note and two data tables on collective dwellings in the 2001 Census.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
96F0030XIE2001004	Not applicable	November 5, 2002	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Profile of languages in Canada: English, French and many others

This theme deals with Canadians' mother tongue and language spoken at home, as well as with their knowledge of English and French. Data from the 2001 Census show that, despite an increasingly multilingual Canadian society, linguistic duality persists. In addition, the theme covers the evolution of English-French bilingualism in the country, and does this for each of the groups that have either English, French – or some language other than English or French – as their mother tongue. All of the analyses are done at the province/territory level; some of them are also done at the level of the census metropolitan area.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
96F0030XIE2001005	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Profile of the Canadian population by mobility status: Canada, a nation on the move

This Internet report presents the highlights of the mobility and migration data release from the 2001 Census of Population and Housing. Numerous colour maps, charts and tables illustrate the latest interprovincial and intermetropolitan migration trends observed from the published data.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
96F0030XIE2001006	Not applicable	December 10, 2002	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Aboriginal Peoples of Canada: a demographic profile

This topic presents data on the Aboriginal peoples of Canada and their demographic characteristics. These data show the growth of the Aboriginal population, Aboriginal population age characteristics, Aboriginal languages, the living arrangements of Aboriginal children, the geographic mobility of Aboriginal people, and where they live. Data are also provided on North American Indians, Métis and Inuit.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
96F0030XIE2001007	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Canada's ethnocultural portrait: The changing mosaic

This analytical document presents new information from the 2001 Census on the ethnocultural portrait of Canada. The analysis is divided into three themes: historical and recent immigration trends; growth and composition of the visible minority population; and ethnic origins of the population. The immigration theme also focuses on the characteristics and settlement patterns of immigrants who came to Canada in the past 10 years, that is, the 1990 immigrants. These three themes are examined at the national and provincial/territorial geographical levels, and for census metropolitan areas.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
96F0030XIE2001008	Not applicable	January 21, 2003	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- The changing profile of Canada's labour force

This topic presents the Canadian labour force trends over the past decade in light of the three key factors that have shaped the nation's workforce: a demand for skills in the face of globalization and the "knowledge economy"; a working-age population increasingly made up of older persons; and a growing reliance on immigration as a source of skills and labour force growth. Numerous colour maps, charts and tables illustrate the latest provincial, territorial and metropolitan labour force trends observed from the 2001 Census of Population and Housing.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
96F0030XIE2001009	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Where Canadians work and how they get there

This topic deals with Canadians' journey to work and includes data on workplace location, mode of transportation to work, and commuting distance between home and work.

Data from the 2001 Census show that most Canadians work outside the home and that higher proportions of them are working outside Canada. The data also show that, although the majority of Canadians use their cars to travel to work, more workers, especially in Central Canada, are using public transportation for their daily commute.

All analyses on Canadians' journey to work are available at the national and provincial/territorial levels, as well as for selected census metropolitan areas.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
96F0030XIE2001010	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Use of English and French at work

The 2001 Census has made it possible, for the first time, to establish statistics on languages used at work. The analysis of these statistics aims to evaluate, for allophone immigrants in the labour market across the country, the use of English, French, and non-official languages. Particular attention is paid to allophone immigrant workers and to anglophone and francophone workers in the province of Quebec, in order to establish whether English or French predominates on the job. The use of languages other than English or French by allophones in the metropolitan areas of Toronto, Montréal and Vancouver is also discussed. In addition, analysis will cover the use of French at work by francophones outside Quebec. The use of French at work by persons employed in the area referred to as the "Communauté urbaine de Montréal" (i.e. the Montréal area) is compared to the use of French at home by persons residing in that same area.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
96F0030XIE2001011	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Education in Canada: Raising the standard

This report provides information on the changes that took place in the education profile of the Canadian population through the last decade. Results from the 2001 Census show that the Canadian population is better educated than ever before. Declines in the number of people with less than a high school education have been offset by considerable growth in the number of college and university graduates. The report includes an analysis of subject areas that were studied for the population with trade school, college, or university credentials. Census results also indicate that the Canadian population continues to make a strong commitment to learning.

These data are used by governments, schools, teachers' organizations and other entities to create policy and establish practices related to the education system in Canada. Information on the education profile of particular segments of the Canadian population, such as specific age groups, males and females, recent immigrants to Canada, and members of the Aboriginal identity population, is available through census data. The report also highlights the education profile of each province and territory, and of a number of smaller geographic areas.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
96F0030XIE2001012	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Earnings of Canadians: Making a living in the new economy

This topic presents an analysis of the earnings data collected by the 2001 Census. The text is supplemented by charts and tables, and examines some of the trends in earnings between 1980 and 2000 to illustrate the way in which Canadians are making a living in the new economy.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
96F0030XIE2001013	Not applicable	March 11, 2003	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Income of Canadian families

This release of the 2001 Census data focuses on the income of Canadian families. The analysis compares median family income in 1980, 1990 and 2000 and examines how the share of family income that comes from government transfers has changed over these two decades. In addition, it provides a detailed description of the distribution of Canadian family income in 2000 and looks at how incomes have changed for families at the high, low, and middle parts of the income distribution in the past decade. Finally, the report examines low income among Canada's children and senior population. All of the analyses are done at the national level, but selected variables are examined at the provincial/territorial and census metropolitan area levels.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
96F0030XIE2001014	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

- Religions in Canada

This topic presents trends on the religious affiliations of Canadians, focusing on the past decade (1991-2001). Information is provided on the size, geographic distribution and selected demographic characteristics of religious denominations.

The same information is available on the segment of the population reporting "No religion".

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
96F0030XIE2001015	Not applicable	May 13, 2003	Internet (HTML and PDF)	Free

4. Custom Services

Custom Services from the 100% and 20% databases are offered using data from the 1971 to 2001 Censuses. The products and services they encompass are aimed at meeting user needs in a more detailed or specific form than is possible with standard products. Their built-in flexibility makes it possible to handle large, complex request. Therefore, users can obtain products designed to meet their specific data or geographic needs.

Custom Services offer three service types: custom tabulations, semi-custom tabulations, and place of work and mode of transportation custom products at the sub-census subdivision level. Each type of service has a different degree of flexibility in terms of content, geographic level and medium. Experienced census consultants are available to advise clients on the service that will best suit their needs.

Product prices and delivery times vary according to the complexity of the service requested. Prices are subject to change.

4.1 Semi-custom Profiles - 1971 to 2001 Censuses

Semi-custom profiles enable users to replicate the content of published profile data for the geographic area(s) and in the output medium of their choice. The profiles provide a broad overview of the selected geographic area(s). The data they contain are presented for various census characteristics pertaining to individuals, families, households and dwellings, in a compact and easy-to-use format. Information such as counts, rates and averages provide indicators which can be easily compared across geographic areas. Semi-custom profiles are valuable reference tools for users requiring quick summaries of numerous characteristics for selected areas. They are particularly suited for entry into systems for basic data analysis, including comparisons, graphing and mapping.

The semi-custom profiles line consists of two product types: Basic Profiles and Target Group Profiles.

– Basic Profiles

The Basic Profiles combine characteristics from the basic demographic data collected from 100% of the population, and the detailed socio-economic data collected from a 20% sample (33% in 1971). Basic Profiles can be produced from the 1971 through 2001 Census databases.

– Target Group Profiles

The Target Group Profiles allow users to select a particular target group (such as an ethnic group or a linguistic group) and to obtain characteristics for that group only. The data drawn from the 20% sample are tabulated for population characteristics only. Target Group Profiles can be produced from the 1991, 1996 and 2001 Census databases.

Semi-custom profiles are available for any geographic area(s) specified by the user. It should be noted that certain confidentiality constraints apply.

Media

Semi-custom profiles can be prepared to the specifications of the user on a variety of output media, including the following:

- Magnetic tape/cartridge;
- UNIX cartridge;
- Diskette;
- CD-ROM.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0002	Not applicable	Ongoing	Various	Starting at C\$275

Semi-custom profiles are prepared on a full cost-recovery basis. The price includes all consultation, computer processing and other costs incurred in their development and production. The base price of a semi-custom profile is \$275 plus area(s) cost.

Semi-custom profiles can be obtained through the Statistics Canada regional reference centre nearest you. Federal government clients located in the National Capital Region should, however, contact Statistics Canada's head office in Ottawa.

4.1.1 Semi-custom Tabulation Subscription

The Semi-custom Tabulation Subscription service enables clients to receive Semi-custom Tabulation components as data are released. This service is available from Statistics Canada's regional reference centres in a number of available media.

In terms of flexibility, semi-custom tabulations fall between standard products and custom cross-tabulations. Semi-custom tabulations enable users to replicate the content of published profile data or selected basic cross-tabulation (BCT) data for the geographic area(s) and output medium of their choice. Included are numerous characteristics pertaining to individuals, families, households and dwellings.

The semi-custom line consists of three product types: Basic Profiles, Target Group Profiles and Basic Cross-tabulations.

– Basic Profiles

The Basic Profiles combine characteristics from the basic data collected from 100% of the population and the detailed socio-economic data collected from a 20% sample (33% in 1971). Basic Profiles can be produced from the 1971 Census database through to the 2001 Census database.

– Target Group Profiles

These profiles allow the users to select a particular target group (such as an ethnic group or a linguistic group) and to obtain characteristics for that group only. The data are based on the 20% sample and are tabulated at the population level only. Target Group Profiles can be produced from the 1991, 1996 and 2001 Census databases.

– Basic Cross-tabulations

For 2001, certain cross-tabulations whose content is based on Basic Cross-tabulations can be tabulated at the population, household or family level. Semi-custom Basic Tabulations can be produced from the 2001 Census database.

Geographic Level

Semi-custom Tabulations are available for standard census geographic areas and geocoded areas.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97C0019	Not applicable	October 22, 2002	Various	C\$275

¹ The subscription cost is C\$275 per release requested, plus a one-time charge.

Please contact the nearest Statistics Canada regional reference centre for further details on the Semi-custom Tabulation Subscription service.

4.2 Census Custom Tabulations - 1971 to 2001 Censuses

Custom cross-tabulations from the 100% and 20% databases are available for census years 1971 to 2001. They are produced to meet the needs of individual users, according to their exact requirements in terms of content, geography, format and output medium. This includes the derivation of new variables and the creation of user-defined geographies. The flexibility of this product type allows for the handling of many demanding and complex requests. Experienced census consultants are available to advise clients on the product that will best suit their needs.

Media

Custom tabulations can be prepared to the specifications of the user on a variety of output media, including the following:

- Magnetic tape/cartridge;
- UNIX cartridge;
- Diskette;
- CD-ROM.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0001	Not applicable	Ongoing	Various	Starting at C\$1,000

Custom tabulations are prepared on a full cost-recovery basis. The price includes all consultation, computer processing and other costs incurred in their development and production.

Census custom tabulations can be obtained through the Statistics Canada regional reference centre nearest you. Federal government clients located in the National Capital Region should, however, contact Statistics Canada's head office in Ottawa.

4.3 Place of Work and Mode of Transportation Custom Products at the Sub-Census Subdivision Level

Statistics Canada consultants assist and advise users in developing custom products to best satisfy their data requirements. Custom cross-tabulations are the most flexible and specialized product types. They are developed to meet the exact requirements of individual users in terms of content, geography, format and output medium. This includes the derivation of new variables and the creation of user-defined geographies. Statistics Canada can produce custom place of work products from the following census databases: 1971 (CMA/CA, CSD and CT), 1981 (CMA/CA, CSD and CT), 1991 (CMA/CA, CSD and CT [Ontario only]), 1996 (CMA/CA, CSD, CT, FED and EA) and 2001 (CMA/CA, CSD, CT, FED, DA and block). Confidentiality constraints apply where necessary.

Census dictionaries are available to assist users in identifying the required variables and distributions.

Documentation on historical comparability of concepts is also available in the *2001 Census Dictionary* for users interested in making comparisons across census years.

Geographic Level

Custom place of work products are available for any geographic area specified by the user, such as place of residence or place of work. Certain confidentiality constraints apply. The geographic level can be defined in terms of the following:

(a) Standard census geographic areas

This refers to areas such as enumeration areas (prior to 2001), dissemination areas, census tracts, census subdivisions, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, or any combinations thereof. (For example, census tracts can be aggregated to form city-planning districts, or census subdivisions can be aggregated to form market areas.) For 2001 and 1996, postal code geography can also be used for the creation of custom products for place of residence only.

(b) Geocoded areas

Data can be retrieved for any area that can be marked on a map and geocoded (based on place of residence or place of work). Geocoding is the process of creating electronic boundaries (digitizing) based on custom client areas delineated on a map. Possible formats include circles around points or other simple polygons. Examples of applications of geocoding include city wards that are defined as polygons on a map, and marketing target areas defined as circles of a specified diameter around central points.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0009	Not applicable	February 11, 2003	Various	Starting at C\$1,400

Media:

Custom place of work products can be prepared to the specifications of the user on a variety of output media, including:

- computer printout;
- UNIX cartridge;
- diskette;
- CD-ROM.

A variety of formats are available for compatibility with most mainframe and PC-based applications. Output designed for use in a PC environment can be packaged with Statistics Canada's DOS or Windows-based viewing software.

Media:

Custom place of work products are prepared on a full cost-recovery basis, including all consultation, computer processing and other costs incurred in developing and producing the tabulation.

Estimates of cost and delivery time will be provided to the client for approval before development begins. The following factors are considered in the pricing of custom products:

- consultation fees;
- data processing fees;
- defined variable(s) and/or variable manipulations;
- special geographic manipulations;
- custom formatting;
- output medium;
- after-sales services.

The costs for most of these services are based on an hourly rate. Geocoding costs start at a minimum of \$350 and are based on the client's specifications and on the complexity of the request.

The total price includes shipping and handling but excludes any applicable goods and services taxes. Prices are subject to change.

Further details on the Census Custom Products Service can be obtained through the Statistics Canada regional reference centre nearest you.

5. Geography Products and Services

The quality and availability of digital geography products, including reference maps, boundary files and road files, has been improved due to the development of an integrated database covering all of Canada (previously, such coverage was limited to the major urban centres). Reference maps, previously available in paper format only, are now available electronically as PDF files. Dissemination Area Reference Maps have replaced the Enumeration Area Maps. The new Road Network Files (Street Network Files from the previous census) now cover the entire country rather than just the larger urban centres. The Cartographic Boundary Files (Digital Cartographic Files from the previous census) and Road Network Files are positionally consistent (their features match when these are overlaid). All digital files are now based on the North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83), which is an improvement over the former datum (NAD27). Dissemination Area Cartographic Boundary Files have replaced the Enumeration Area Digital Cartographic Files from the previous census.

A reference map is now available with these products, which shows the Statistical Area Classification, that which is applied to census subdivisions (municipalities). This map shows the location of the census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) and illustrates the new concept of census metropolitan area and census agglomeration influenced zones. The Cartographic Boundary File for census subdivisions includes the Statistical Area Classification for each census subdivision. Users wanting to study the diversity of the non-CMA/CA areas of Canada can analyse census data by using the Statistical Area Classification.

The pricing of the 2001 Census products and services has been revised. Some prices have been lowered, including those for several geographic products. All 2001 Census reference maps are now available free of charge on the Internet as downloadable PDF files.

The geography products are divided into five categories: Geographic Reference Products, Geographic Data Products, Spatial Information Products, Attribute Information Products, and Geographic Services, which include a Custom Area Creation service (Geocoding service), a Geography Custom service and a Geography Custom Mapping service.

Prices quoted in this chapter exclude the sales tax. There are no shipping charges for delivery in Canada. For shipments to the United States, the shipping charges are C\$6 per issue or item ordered. For shipments to other countries, the shipping charges are C\$10 per issue or item ordered. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

5.1 Geographic Reference Products

This chapter helps users gain a better understanding of geographic concepts and locate the geographic areas appropriate to their census and other data needs.

5.1.1 Catalogues

- 2001 Geography Catalogue

The *Geography Catalogue* describes the geography products and services available from Statistics Canada for the 2001 Census. It contains additional information, illustrations and a glossary that are not available in the Statistics Canada online catalogue (Our Products and Services on the Statistics Canada home page).

This edition of the *Geography Catalogue* was released on March 12, 2002, the scheduled date for release of the first products related to the 2001 Census.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92-405-XIE	0-662-31267-8	March 12, 2002	Internet	Free
92-405-XPE	0-662-31266-X	March 12, 2002	Print	C\$10

5.1.2 Reference Guides

Reference Guides are accessible as PDF files from the Statistics Canada website (www.statcan.ca), 2001 Census, in the "Reference Material" section. Most geography products come with free Reference Guides.

- Census Tract Reference Maps Reference Guide

The *Census Tract Reference Maps Reference Guide* is available for the following products: *Census Tract Reference Maps, by Census Metropolitan Area or Census Agglomeration* (Catalogue Nos. 92F0145XIB, 92F0145XCB and 92F0145XPB). The Reference Guide describes the content and applications of these products, as well as data quality, record layouts, and other information.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0145GIE	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Internet	Free

- Dissemination Area Reference Maps Reference Guide

The *Dissemination Area Reference Maps Reference Guide* is available for the following products:

- *Dissemination Area Reference Maps, by Census Tract, for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations* (Catalogue Nos. 92F0146XIB, 92F0146XCB and 92F0146XPB);
- *Dissemination Area Reference Maps, by non-tracted Census Agglomeration* (Catalogue Nos. 92F0147XIB, 92F0147XCB and 92F0147XPB);
- *Dissemination Area Reference Maps, by Census Division, for Areas Outside Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations* (Catalogue Nos. 92F0148XIB, 92F0148XCB and 92F0148XPB);

The Reference Guide describes the content and applications of these products, as well as data quality, record layouts, and other information.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0146GIE	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Internet	Free

- Census Division and Census Subdivision Reference Maps Reference Guide

The *Census Division and Census Subdivision Reference Maps Reference Guide* is available for the following products: *Census Division and Census Subdivision Reference Maps, by Province or Territory* (Catalogue Nos. 92F0149XIB, 92F0149XCB and 92F0149XPB). The Reference Guide describes the content and applications of these products, as well as data quality, record layouts, and other information.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0149GIE	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Internet	Free

- GeoSuite Reference Guide

The *GeoSuite Reference Guide* is available for the following product: *GeoSuite, 2001 Census* (Catalogue No. 92F0150XCB). The Reference Guide describes the content and provides explanations of the various functions of the product, as well as installation instructions and other information.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
92F0150GIE	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Internet	Free

¹ The price of the GeoSuite CD-ROM is C\$60. The GeoSuite CD-ROM includes the Reference Guide as a PDF file.

- Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF) Reference Guide

The *Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF) Reference Guide* is available for the following product: *Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF)*. The Reference Guide describes how to use the product.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0153GIE	Not applicable	December 24, 2002	Internet	Free

- Road Network Files Reference Guide

The *Road Network Files Reference Guide* is available for the following product: *Road Network Files* (Catalogue No. 92F0157XCE). The Reference Guide describes the content and applications of the product, as well as data quality, record layouts, and other information.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0157GIE	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Internet	Free

- Skeletal Road Network Files Reference Guide

The *Skeletal Road Network Files Reference Guide* is available for the following product: *Skeletal Road Network Files* (Catalogue No. 92F0158XCE). The Reference Guide describes the content and applications of these products, as well as data quality, record layouts, and other information.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0158GIE	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Internet	Free

- Population Ecumene Census Division Boundary File Reference Guide

The *Population Ecumene Census Division Boundary File Reference Guide* is available for the following products: *Population Ecumene Census Division Boundary File* (Catalogue Nos. 92F0159XCE and 92F0159XIE). The Reference Guide describes the content and applications of these products, as well as data quality, record layouts, and other information.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0159GIE	Not applicable	June 7, 2002	Internet	Free

- Forward Sortation Areas Boundary File Reference Guide

The *Forward Sortation Areas Boundary File Reference Guide* is available for the following products: *Forward Sortation Areas Boundary File* (Catalogue No. 92F0170XCE). The Reference Guide describes the content and applications of this product, as well as data quality, record layouts, and other information.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0170GIE	Not applicable	November 28, 2002	Internet	Free

- Cartographic Boundary Files Reference Guide

The *Cartographic Boundary Files Reference Guide* is available for the following products:

- *Provinces and Territories Cartographic Boundary File* (Catalogue No. 92F0160XCE);
- *Census Divisions and Economic Regions Cartographic Boundary Files* (Catalogue No. 92F0161XCE);
- *Census Subdivisions Cartographic Boundary Files* (Catalogue No. 92F0162XCE);
- *Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order) Cartographic Boundary File* (Catalogue No. 92F0163XCE);
- *Urban Areas Cartographic Boundary File* (Catalogue No. 92F0164XCE);
- *Designated Places Cartographic Boundary File* (Catalogue No. 92F0165XCE);
- *Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations Cartographic Boundary File* (Catalogue No. 92F0166XCE);
- *Census Consolidated Subdivisions Cartographic Boundary Files* (Catalogue No. 92F0167XCE);
- *Census Tracts Cartographic Boundary Files* (Catalogue No. 92F0168XCE);
- *Dissemination Areas Cartographic Boundary Files* (Catalogue No. 92F0169XCE).

The Reference Guide describes the content and applications of these products, as well as data quality, record layouts, and other information.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0171GIE	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Internet	Free

5.1.3 Reference Maps

Reference maps show the boundaries, names and codes of standard geographic areas on a background of selected road and water features. Over 7,000 reference maps are available for most standard geographic areas for which census data are tabulated and disseminated. For the 2001 Census, reference maps are available free on the Internet (www.statcan.ca), or they can be purchased through the nearest regional reference centre in electronic format (PDF on CD-ROM) or paper format.

- The complete set of reference maps for the 2001 Census is available in PDF format on CD-ROM for C\$250. The minimum charge for custom orders is C\$70. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for details.
- No shipping charges for delivery in Canada. For shipments to the United States, C\$6 per issue or item ordered. For shipments to other countries, C\$10 per issue or item ordered.
- The price does not include sales tax.

- Reference Maps – Complete Set, 2001 Census

The complete set of all reference maps for the 2001 Census is available on demand as PDF files on CD-ROM.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0172XCB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM (PDF)	C\$250

- National Reference Maps, 2001 Census

For the 2001 Census, four national reference maps (covering all of Canada) show the following standard geographic areas:

(a) Census Divisions, 2001

Shows the census division (CD) boundaries and codes within each province and territory, on a background of major lakes and rivers. The map also lists the CD names in CD code order, by province and territory.

(b) Economic Regions and Census Divisions, 2001

Shows the economic region (ER) and census division (CD) boundaries and codes within each province and territory. The map also lists, by province and territory, the ER names in ER code order, within which their component CD codes and names are numerically listed.

(c) Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations, 2001

Shows the general location of census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) within each province and territory, with large dots designating CMAs and small dots designating CAs. The map also lists the CMA/CA names in CMA/CA code order, by province and territory.

(d) Statistical Area Classification, 2001 Census Subdivisions

Shows census subdivisions (CSDs) classified by colour according to the category of the Statistical Area Classification (SAC) they are assigned to. The categories include: component of a census metropolitan area/census agglomeration, component of a census metropolitan area and census agglomeration influenced zone (strongly influenced, moderately influenced, weakly influenced or not influenced), or component of the territories (Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Yukon Territory).

The scale of the CD, ER and CD, and CMA and CA maps is 1:10,000,000 (with an inset showing southern Quebec and southern Ontario at 1:5,000,000), and their approximate dimensions are 91 cm by 66 cm (36 inches by 26 inches). The approximate size of the PDF files varies between 1.2 MB and 1.4 MB.

The scale of the SAC map is 1:7,500,000 (with an inset showing southern Quebec and southern Ontario at 1:4,000,000), and its approximate dimensions are 91 cm by 91 cm (36 inches by 36 inches). The approximate size of the PDF file is 4.3 MB.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0144XIB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Internet (PDF)	Free
92F0144XCB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM (PDF)	C\$70 minimum
92F0144XPB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Print on demand	C\$70 minimum

¹ The complete set of all reference maps for the 2001 Census is available on demand as PDF files on CD-ROM for C\$250 (Catalogue No. 92F0172XCB). The minimum charge for custom orders is C\$70. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

- **Census Tract Reference Maps, by Census Metropolitan Area or Census Agglomeration**

The series of *Census Tract Reference Maps* covers all 27 census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and the 19 census agglomerations (CAs) with census tracts. There are 73 maps in the series, with one to four maps covering each CMA or CA. The maps show the boundaries and names of census tracts and census subdivisions, as well as the urban core, urban fringe and rural fringe within the CMAs or CAs. The maps include background information such as rivers, lakes, railroad tracks and provincial boundaries, and other significant features. The map scales range from 1:25,000 to 1:2,000,000, and the maximum map dimensions are approximately 91 cm by 101 cm (36 inches by 40 inches). A reference guide is available (Catalogue No. 92F0145GIE).

The publications in the Census Tract Profile series contain corresponding maps for each census metropolitan area and census agglomeration.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
92F0145XIB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Internet (PDF)	Free
92F0145XCB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM (PDF)	C\$70 minimum
92F0145XPB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Print on demand	C\$70 minimum

¹ The complete set of all reference maps for the 2001 Census is available on demand as PDF files on CD-ROM for C\$250 (Catalogue No. 92F0172XCB). The minimum charge for custom orders is C\$70. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

- **Dissemination Area Reference Maps, by Census Tract, for Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations**

The set of *Dissemination Area Reference Maps by Census Tract* covers all 27 census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and the 19 census agglomerations (CAs) that are part of the census tract program. Each map in the set covers one census tract (CT) and shows the boundaries and codes of dissemination areas within that CT. The maps also show census tract, census subdivision, and census metropolitan area or census agglomeration boundaries on a background of detailed street networks and other visible features such as rivers, lakes and railroad tracks.

There are 6,157 maps in this set. The dimensions of each map are approximately 27 cm by 43 cm (11 inches by 17 inches). Map scales vary according to the size of the census tract; thus the maps cannot be cut and pasted together. In cases where there is too much detail to show on one map, the census tract may be split into two or more maps. Clients are not charged for the extra maps resulting from the CT split. A reference guide is available (Catalogue No. 92F0146GIE).

Dissemination area reference maps are also available for smaller urban centres, that is, non-tracted census agglomerations (92F0147XCB, 92F0147XIB, 92F0147XPB), and by census division for areas outside census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations (92F0148XCB, 92F0148XIB, 92F0148XPB). Together, the three sets of dissemination area maps cover all of Canada.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
92F0146XIB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Internet (PDF)	Free
92F0146XCB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM (PDF)	C\$70 minimum
92F0146XPB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Print on demand	C\$70 minimum

¹ The complete set of all reference maps for the 2001 Census is available on demand as PDF files on CD-ROM for C\$250 (Catalogue No. 92F0172XCB). The minimum charge for custom orders is C\$70. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

- Dissemination Area Reference Maps, by non-tracted Census Agglomeration

The set of *Dissemination Area Reference Maps by non-tracted Census Agglomeration* covers the smaller census agglomerations that are not part of the census tract program. Each map in the set covers one census agglomeration (CA) and shows the boundaries and codes of dissemination areas within that CA. The maps also show the boundaries of census subdivisions (municipalities), as well as urban areas, and representative points for designated places. The maps include background information such as rivers, lakes, railroad tracks and provincial boundaries, and other significant features.

There are 173 maps in this set – between one and four maps per census agglomeration. Some maps include insets to show detail for the congested areas. These insets appear on the main map where possible, but in some cases they appear on a second map sheet. The maps vary in scale and size; the maximum map dimensions are approximately 91 cm by 101 cm (36 inches by 40 inches). A reference guide is available (Catalogue No. 92F0146GIE).

Dissemination area reference maps are also available by census tract for large urban centres, that is, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations (92F0146XCB, 92F0146XIB, 92F0146XPB), and by census division for areas outside census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations (92F0148XCB, 92F0148XIB, 92F0148XPB). Together, the three sets of dissemination area maps cover all of Canada.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
92F0147XIB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Internet (PDF)	Free
92F0147XCB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM (PDF)	C\$70 minimum
92F0147XPB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Print on demand	C\$70 minimum

¹ The complete set of all reference maps for the 2001 Census is available on demand as PDF files on CD-ROM for C\$250 (Catalogue No. 92F0172XCB). The minimum charge for custom orders is C\$70. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

- Dissemination Area Reference Maps, by Census Division, for Areas Outside Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations

The set of *Dissemination Area Reference Maps by Census Division* covers areas outside census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs). Each map in the set covers one census division (CD) and shows the boundaries and codes of dissemination areas within that CD. The maps also show the boundaries of census subdivisions, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations, as well as urban areas and representative points for designated places. The maps include background information such as rivers, lakes, railroad tracks and provincial boundaries, and other significant features.

There are approximately 600 maps in this set – generally two maps per census division. Some maps include insets to show detail for the congested areas. These insets appear on the main map where possible, but in some cases they appear on a second map sheet. The maps vary in scale and size; the maximum dimensions are approximately 91 cm by 101 cm (36 inches by 40 inches). A reference guide is available (Catalogue No. 92F0146GIE).

Dissemination area reference maps are also available by census tract for large urban centres, that is, census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations (92F0146XCB, 92F0146XIB, 92F0146XPB), and by small urban centres, that is, non-tracted census agglomerations (92F0147XCB, 92F0147XIB, 92F0147XPB). Together, the three sets of dissemination area maps cover all of Canada.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
92F0148XIB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Internet (PDF)	Free
92F0148XCB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM (PDF)	C\$70 minimum
92F0148XPB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Print on demand	C\$70 minimum

¹ The complete set of all reference maps for the 2001 Census is available on demand as PDF files on CD-ROM for C\$250 (Catalogue No. 92F0172XCB). The minimum charge for custom orders is C\$70. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

- Census Division and Census Subdivision Reference Maps

The set of *Census Division and Census Subdivision Reference Maps* covers all of Canada, by province and territory. The maps show the boundaries, names and codes of census divisions (such as counties and regional districts) and census subdivisions (such as cities, towns, villages, other local municipal entities, townships and Indian reserves). The maps also show the boundaries of census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations. There are 22 maps in the set: one map covers each province or territory, except for Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta where two maps cover each province, British Columbia where three maps cover the province, and Quebec where four maps cover the province. The maps vary in scale (ranging from 1:310,000 to 1:3,500,000) and size, the maximum dimensions being approximately 145 cm by 99 cm (57 inches by 39 inches). The maps have the same general look as in 1996. A reference guide is available (Catalogue No. 92F0149GIE).

The complete set of CD/CSD maps is available in the *Standard Geographical Classification Manual, Volume II* (Catalogue No. 12-572-XPB). This publication also includes three maps of Canada at the 1:10,000,000 scale, one showing census divisions, one showing economic regions and census divisions, and one showing point locations of census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
92F0149XIB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Internet (PDF)	Free
92F0149XCB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM (PDF)	C\$70 minimum
92F0149XPB	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Print on demand	C\$70 minimum

¹ The complete set of all reference maps for the 2001 Census is available on demand as PDF files on CD-ROM for C\$250 (Catalogue No. 92F0172XCB). The minimum charge for custom orders is C\$70. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

- Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order) Reference Map

This national map shows the boundaries, names and codes of federal electoral districts (FEDs) according to the 1996 Representation Order, on a background of major lakes and rivers. Insets show more detail for the congested areas on the map. The FED map was produced by Natural Resources Canada for Elections Canada. The dimensions of this map are approximately 79 cm by 28 cm (31 inches by 11 inches).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
92F0152XIE	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Internet (PDF)	Free
92F0152XCE	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM (PDF)	C\$70 minimum
92F0152XPE	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	Print on demand	C\$70 minimum

¹ The complete set of all reference maps for the 2001 Census is available on demand as PDF files on CD-ROM for C\$250 (Catalogue No. 92F0172XCB). The minimum charge for custom orders is C\$70. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

5.1.4 Thematic Maps

A thematic map shows the spatial distribution of one or more specific data themes for standard geographic areas. This thematic map series shows the spatial distribution of Canada's population and 20 additional demographic, social and economic characteristics. The maps provide an analytical perspective on 2001 Census of Population data and accompany the official releases of data taking place between March 12, 2002, and May 13, 2003. The maps can be viewed on the Internet (www.statcan.ca) and downloaded for free (as PDF files). They are in colour and in black and white (map dimensions: 21.6 x 27.9 cm, 8.5 x 11 inches).

In addition, thematic maps by 2001 Census Tracts, for all census metropolitan areas, are available. The maps are in colour and black and white (map dimensions: 21.6 x 27.9, 8.5 x 11 inches) for the following census metropolitan areas (CMAs):

Abbotsford, B.C.	London, Ont.	St. Catharines - Niagara, Ont.
Calgary, Alta.	Montréal, Que.	St. John's, Nfld.Lab.
Chicoutimi - Jonquière, Que.	Oshawa, Ont.	Thunder Bay, Ont.
Edmonton, Alta.	Ottawa - Hull, Ont. - Que.	Toronto, Ont.
Greater Sudbury, Ont.	Québec, Que.	Trois-Rivières, Que.
Halifax, N.S.	Regina, Sask.	Vancouver, B.C.
Hamilton, Ont.	Saint John, N.B.	Victoria, B.C.
Kingston, Ont.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Windsor, Ont.
Kitchener, Ont.	Sherbrooke, Que.	Winnipeg, Man.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0173XIE	Not applicable	October 29, 2002	Internet	Free

5.2 Geographic Data Products and Services

Geographic Data Products and Services are those that contain the 2001 Census population and dwelling counts. Please consult Chapter 2, [Section 2.2.1](#) for the related products.

5.3 Spatial Information Products

Spatial information provides the shape and location of geographic features. The boundaries, road network and other features of standard geographic areas are available in digital form for mapping and geographic information system (GIS) applications development. These products include Cartographic Boundary Files (CBFs), Road Network Files (RNFs) and Skeletal Road Network Files (SRNFs).

Spatial data quality elements provide information on the fitness-for-use of a spatial database by describing why, when and how the data are created, and how accurate the data are. The elements include an overview describing the purpose and usage, as well as specific quality elements reporting on the lineage, positional accuracy, attribute accuracy, logical consistency and completeness. This information is provided to users for all spatial data products disseminated for the census.

- No shipping charges for delivery in Canada. For shipments to the United States, C\$6 per issue or item ordered. For shipments to other countries, C\$10 per issue or item ordered.
- The price does not include sales tax.

5.3.1 General Spatial Information Products

- Road Network Files

Road Network Files (RNFs) contain a road layer for the entire country and a province/territory boundary layer. The road layer includes roads, with road names and address ranges (arc attributes), and geographic codes to identify blocks, census subdivisions, census metropolitan areas/census agglomerations, and provinces/territories (polygon attributes). Address ranges are mainly available in the large urban centres of Canada. The province/territory boundary layer incorporates hydrography (the shoreline around Canada and the larger inland lakes) with the boundaries and the geographic codes. The digital coordinates are in latitude/longitude and are based on the North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83).

Road Network Files are available for Canada, for individual provinces and territories, and for census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and those census agglomerations (CAs) with census tracts. A reference guide is included (Catalogue No. 92F0157GIE).

Road Network Files are maintained to support census and other Statistics Canada activities and therefore topological accuracy takes precedence over absolute positional accuracy. Thus the positional accuracy of the RNFs does not support cadastral, surveying or engineering applications. RNFs can be used with Cartographic Boundary Files to provide additional geographic reference information.

The *Road Network Files* replace the Street Network Files (SNFs), which were a similar product previously available only for the large urban centres of Canada. RNFs contain more roads, road names and address ranges than SNFs.

Coordinates: Latitude/longitude (NAD83)

Format: ARC/INFO® Interchange and MapInfo® Interchange for Windows

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media ¹	Price ²
92F0157XCE	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$25,000

¹ Diskettes may be available for small files/orders.

² *Road Network Files* are also available for individual provinces or territories, priced from C\$100 to C\$9,800 and for individual census metropolitan areas (CMAs) or tracted census agglomerations (CAs), priced from C\$150 to C\$3,300. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

- Skeletal Road Network Files

The *Skeletal Road Network Files* (SRNFs) contain selected roads (with road names, but no addresses) that are derived from Road Network Files (Catalogue No. 92F0157XCE). The selected roads are ranked according to four levels of detail. The different levels of detail are suitable for mapping at small to medium scales. The SRNFs can be used to provide some cartographic reference features when producing thematic maps with the *Cartographic Boundary Files*. The positional accuracy of the SRNFs does not support cadastral, surveying or engineering applications. A reference guide is included (Catalogue No. 92F0158GIE).

Coordinates: Latitude/longitude (NAD83)

Format: ARC/INFO® Interchange and MapInfo® Interchange for Windows

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
92F0158XCE	Not applicable	March 12, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$2,900

¹ *Skeletal Road Network Files* are also available for individual provinces or territories, priced from C\$100 to C\$800 and for individual census metropolitan areas (CMAs) or tracted census agglomerations (CAs), priced from C\$100 to C\$250. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

- Population Ecumene Census Division Boundary File

The *Population Ecumene Census Division Boundary File* contains a generalized population ecumene based on 2001 Census population density data with at least one ecumene polygon for every census division (CD). It can be used to produce small-scale thematic maps of statistical data. This file is not a Cartographic Boundary File and it has its own reference guide (Catalogue No. 92F0159GIE).

Coordinates: Latitude/longitude (NAD83).

Format: ARC/INFO® Interchange and MapInfo® Interchange for Windows

Ecumene is a term used by geographers to mean inhabited land. It generally refers to land where people have made their permanent home, and to all work areas that are considered occupied and used for any economic purpose. When ecumene boundaries are used for dot and choropleth mapping, they give a more accurate depiction of the spatial distribution of data within standard geographic areas.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0159XIE	Not applicable	June 7, 2002	Internet	Free
92F0159XCE	Not applicable	June 7, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$100

5.3.2 Cartographic Boundary Files

Cartographic Boundary Files (CBFs) contain the boundaries of standard geographic areas together with the shoreline around Canada and the larger inland lakes, all integrated in a single layer. In the second edition (released October 8, 2002), the hydrography was generalized by removing small lakes from the file to reduce noise. Large rivers emptying into the oceans were closed off; then, the interior hydrography (double-line river and lake polygons) was extracted to create the supplementary hydrography. The coordinates are latitude/longitude and are based on the North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83). The *Cartographic Boundary Files* for 2001 replace the Digital Cartographic Files produced for the 1996 Census. A reference guide is included (Catalogue No. 92F0171GIE).

Cartographic Boundary Files can be used with Census of Population, Census of Agriculture or other Statistics Canada data for data analysis and thematic mapping (with appropriate software). Geographic codes provide the linkage between the statistical data and the geographic area boundaries. CBFs can also be used to create new geographic areas by aggregating standard geographic areas, and for other data manipulations available with the user's software. The CBFs are positionally consistent with the *Road Network Files* and *Skeletal Road Network Files*, which can be used to provide additional geographic context for mapping applications.

Coordinates: Latitude/longitude (NAD83)

Format: ARC/INFO® Interchange and MapInfo® Interchange for Windows

- Provinces and Territories Cartographic Boundary File

The *Provinces and Territories Cartographic Boundary File* contains the boundaries of the ten provinces and three territories that make up Canada. Provinces and territories are the major political units of Canada.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0160XCE	Not applicable	October 8, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$60

- Census Divisions and Economic Regions Cartographic Boundary File

The *Census Divisions Cartographic Boundary File* for Canada contains the boundaries of all 288 census divisions for the 2001 Census. The *Economic Regions Cartographic Boundary File* for Canada contains the boundaries of all 76 economic regions for the 2001 Census.

A census division (CD) is a unit of regional government (such as a county or regional district) or an area treated as equivalent for statistical purposes. A CD is usually made up of a number of adjacent municipalities. An economic region (ER) is a grouping of complete census divisions (with one exception in Ontario) created as a standard geographic unit for analysis of regional economic activity.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0161XCE	Not applicable	October 8, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$100

- Census Subdivisions Cartographic Boundary Files

The *Census Subdivisions Cartographic Boundary File* for Canada contains the boundaries of all 5,600 census subdivisions (CSDs) for the 2001 Census. A census subdivision is a municipality or an area treated as equivalent to a municipality for statistical purposes (for example, Indian reserves and unorganized territories).

Each CSD includes an attribute showing its classification according to the Statistical Area Classification (SAC). Under the SAC, each CSD is a component of either a census metropolitan area, a census agglomeration, a census metropolitan area and census agglomeration influenced zone (strongly influenced, moderately influenced, weakly influenced or not influenced), or a component of the territories (Nunavut, Northwest Territories and Yukon Territory).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
92F0162XCE	Not applicable	October 8, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$1,200

¹ *Census Subdivisions Cartographic Boundary Files* are available for individual provinces or territories, priced from C\$100 to C\$400. Files for individual census metropolitan areas (CMAs) or tracted census agglomerations (CAs) are available for C\$100 each. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

- Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order) Cartographic Boundary File

The *Federal Electoral Districts Cartographic Boundary File* for Canada contains the boundaries of all 301 federal electoral districts for the 2001 Census. A federal electoral district (FED) is an area represented by a member of the House of Commons. The FED boundaries used for the 2001 Census are based on the 1996 Representation Order.

The *Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order) Digital Cartographic File* that was released for the 1996 Census is not compatible with the current *Federal Electoral Districts (1996 Representation Order) Cartographic Boundary File* for the 2001 Census. However, the current version is compatible with the roads in the Road Network File.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0163XCE	Not applicable	October 8, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$100

- Urban Areas Cartographic Boundary File

The *Urban Areas Cartographic Boundary File* for Canada contains the boundaries of all 913 urban areas defined for the 2001 Census. An urban area (UA) has a minimum population concentration of 1,000 persons and a population density of at least 400 persons per square kilometre, based on the current census population count.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0164XCE	Not applicable	October 8, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$100

- Designated Places Cartographic Boundary File

The *Designated Places Cartographic Boundary File* for Canada contains the boundaries of all 1,261 designated places for the 2001 Census. A designated place (DPL) is usually a small community that does not meet the criteria used to define municipalities or urban areas. DPLs may straddle census subdivision (CSD) boundaries.

The *Designated Places Cartographic Boundary File* contains two layers. One layer shows the whole boundaries for the DPLs, and one layer shows the boundary parts for those DPLs that straddle census subdivision boundaries (82 DPLs straddle two or more census subdivisions).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0165XCE	Not applicable	October 8, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$100

- Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations Cartographic Boundary File

The *Census Metropolitan Areas and Census Agglomerations Cartographic Boundary File* contains the boundaries of the 27 census metropolitan areas and 113 census agglomerations for the 2001 Census. Census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and census agglomerations (CAs) consist of one or more adjacent municipalities (census subdivisions) around an urban core. To form a CMA, the urban core must have a population of at least 100,000. To form a CA, the urban core must have a population of at least 10,000.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0166XCE	Not applicable	October 8, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$100

- Census Consolidated Subdivisions Cartographic Boundary Files

The *Census Consolidated Subdivisions Cartographic Boundary File* for Canada contains the boundaries of all 2,446 census consolidated subdivisions for the 2001 Census. A census consolidated subdivision (CCS) is a grouping of adjacent census subdivisions (municipalities) used primarily for disseminating Census of Agriculture data.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
92F0167XCE	Not applicable	October 8, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$500

¹ *Census Consolidated Subdivisions Cartographic Boundary Files* are available for individual provinces or territories for C\$100 each. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

- Census Tracts Cartographic Boundary Files

The *Census Tracts Cartographic Boundary File* for Canada contains the boundaries of all 4,798 census tracts, according to the 27 census metropolitan areas (CMAs) and 19 census agglomerations (CAs) in which they are located. The hydrography detail within these large urban centres makes the Census Tract CBFs suitable for mapping at small to medium scales. Census tracts (CTs) are small, relatively stable areas within large urban centres (all census metropolitan areas and census agglomerations with an urban core population of 50,000 or more).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
92F0168XCE	Not applicable	October 8, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$900

¹ *Census Tracts Cartographic Boundary Files* for all CMAs and CAs within individual provinces are available, priced from C\$100 to C\$600. When ordering all CMA/CA files for the province of Quebec, the Ontario part of the Ottawa – Hull CMA is excluded, and the reverse is true when ordering all CMA/CA files for Ontario (i.e. the Quebec part is excluded).

Census Tracts Cartographic Boundary Files for individual census metropolitan areas (CMAs) or tracted census agglomerations (CAs) are available, priced from C\$100 to C\$250. When ordering the Ottawa – Hull CMA file, both the Ontario and Quebec parts are included. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

- Dissemination Areas Cartographic Boundary Files

The *Dissemination Areas Cartographic Boundary File* for Canada contains the boundaries of dissemination areas for the 2001 Census. A dissemination area (DA) is a small area composed of one or more neighbouring blocks. DAs cover all of Canada and replace enumeration areas (EAs) as the smallest standard geographic areas for which all census data are disseminated.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
92F0169XCE	Not applicable	October 8, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$9,800

¹ *Dissemination Areas Cartographic Boundary Files* are available for individual provinces or territories, priced from C\$100 to C\$3,500. Dissemination Areas Cartographic Boundary Files are available for individual census metropolitan areas (CMAs) or tracted census agglomerations (CAs), priced from C\$100 to C\$1,400. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

- Forward Sortation Areas Boundary File

The *Forward Sortation Areas (FSA) Boundary File* contains the boundaries of approximately 1,500 forward sortation areas derived from postal codes captured from the 2001 Census questionnaires. A reference guide is included (Catalogue No. 92F0170GIE).

The postal code is a six-character code defined and maintained by Canada Post for the purpose of sorting and delivering mail. The first three characters of the postal code identify the FSA. Individual FSAs are associated with a postal facility from which mail delivery originates. For the census, the postal code is captured for all households from the address information provided by the respondent on the front page of the 2001 Census questionnaire on May 15, 2001.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0170XCE	Not applicable	November 28, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$400

- Block Digital Boundary File

The *Block Digital Boundary Files* portray the official boundaries used for the 2001 Census. They often extend as straight lines into bodies of water. Digital boundary files provide a framework for mapping and geographic analysis that is possible using commercially available geographic information systems (GISs) or other mapping software. The files may not be suitable for mapping or display where a realistic shoreline is required.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0177XCE	Not applicable	September 20, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$20,000

5.4 Attribute Information Products

This category of products includes the *Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF)* and the *Postal Code by Federal Ridings File (PCFRF)*. The Block-face Data File (BFDF) is discontinued for 2001.

- Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF)

The *Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF)* provides a link between the six-character postal code and the standard 2001 Census geographic areas (dissemination areas, municipalities, census tracts, etc.). It also provides the X,Y co-ordinates for a point representing the approximate location of the postal code, to support mapping. A reference guide is included (Catalogue No. 92F0153GIE).

The PCCF is updated on a semi-annual basis. Updates released in July provide new postal codes as of January of the release year. Updates released in January provide new postal codes as of July of the previous year. Clients must purchase the PCCF at the initial cost; then, subsequent updated files (Catalogue No. 92F0153UCE) may be purchased at the update or subscription rate.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
92F0153XCE	Not applicable	December 20, 2002	CD-ROM	Starting at C\$200

¹ Postal Code Conversion Files (PCCFs) are available for individual provinces or territories, priced from C\$200 to C\$3,550. Postal Code Conversion Files (PCCFs) are available for individual census metropolitan areas and some tracted census agglomerations, priced from C\$200 to C\$1,450. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

- Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF) – Update

The PCCF is updated on a semi-annual basis. Updates released in July provide new postal codes as of January of the release year. Updates released in January provide new postal codes as of July of the previous year. Clients must purchase the PCCF at the initial cost; then, subsequent updated files may be purchased at the update or subscription rate.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
92F0153UCE	Not applicable	January 27, 2005	CD-ROM	C\$1,500

¹ Postal Code Conversion File (PCCF) updates are available for individual provinces or territories, priced from C\$100 to C\$600. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

5.5 Geographic Services

A variety of services is available, including custom area creation service (geocoding service), the development of custom services and custom mapping.

5.5.1 Custom Area Creation Service (Geocoding Service)

The *Custom Area Creation Service (Geocoding Service)* allows users to define their own geographic areas of study (user-defined areas or aggregations of standard census geographic areas) for census data tabulations. This custom geography is produced from the aggregation of blocks, or where necessary, block-faces within the Road Network File coverage. The custom area files thus created are then passed to Census Operations Division for data tabulation. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97C0005	Not applicable	April 1, 2003	Not applicable	C\$350 minimum charge

¹ The minimum cost for this service is C\$350. Cost estimates will be provided based on the client's specifications, and on the complexity of the request.

5.5.2 Geography Custom Service

If standard geography products do not satisfy a client's needs, the *Geography Custom Service* is available to produce non-standard geographic products. Examples include alternative packaging of geographic files, special data retrievals, manipulations or merges using any of the geography computer files (postal codes, cartographic boundary files, road network files and skeletal road network files). Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97C0006	Not applicable	April 1, 2003	Not applicable	C\$350 minimum charge

¹ The minimum cost for this service is C\$350. Cost estimates will be provided based on the client's specifications, and on the complexity of the request.

5.5.3 Geography Custom Mapping

Thematic maps and other maps, specially designed to meet customer needs, can be produced. Contact the nearest regional reference centre for more information.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97C0007	Not applicable	April 1, 2003	Not applicable	C\$350 minimum charge

¹ The minimum cost for this service is C\$350. Cost estimates will be provided based on the client's specifications, and on the complexity of the request.

2001 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE

2001 Census of Agriculture

The Census of Agriculture collects a wide range of data on the agriculture industry, such as number and type of farms, farm operator characteristics, business operating arrangements, land management practices, crop areas, numbers of livestock and poultry, farm capital, operating expenses and receipts, and farm machinery and equipment. These data provide a comprehensive picture of the agriculture industry across Canada every five years, at the national and provincial levels, as well as at lower levels of geography. In addition, the unique Agriculture–Population Linkage database, which links data from both the Census of Population and Census of Agriculture, paints a socio-economic portrait not only of farm operators but also of their families and households.

Agricultural operation, operator and Agriculture–Population Linkage data are released electronically beginning with the farm data release on May 15, 2002. Electronic media (Internet and CD-ROM) have replaced paper as the primary dissemination medium for the 2001 Census of Agriculture data products. The 2001 farm and farm operator variables are available for all five geographic levels (i.e. Canada, the provinces and the three subprovincial levels – census agricultural regions, census divisions and census consolidated subdivisions). The 2001 agriculture-population variables are available for Canada and the provinces. Any historical data are available for Canada and the provinces.

There are four different groups in this line of products and services: data products, geography products, an analytical product, and custom and semi-custom data products and services. The Census of Agriculture offers most of its products and services in three formats – CD-ROM, Internet and custom services – to meet the needs of all its data users.

1. Data Products

Data products present 2001 Census of Agriculture results in convenient and comprehensible formats. The data product series present data in cross-classified, small area and historical comparison tables at geographic levels ranging from Canada to census consolidated subdivisions in various electronic media.

- Farm Data for the 2001 Census of Agriculture

These products present basic counts and totals for all 2001 Census of Agriculture farm variables, including number and type of farms; crop, horticulture and land use areas; land management practices; numbers of livestock and poultry; organic farming; computer use; farm machinery and equipment; farm capital; and farm operating expenses and receipts. They provide a comprehensive picture of the agriculture industry across Canada.

This initial product replaces the series of eight Agricultural Profile publications (one for Canada, one for the Atlantic Provinces and one for each of the other six provinces) produced for the 1996 Census of Agriculture.

The free Internet product (initial release) contains data for Canada, the provinces, the territories, census agricultural regions (CAR) and census divisions (CD).

The Internet for fee and CD-ROM products (full release) contain data at all levels noted above and also at the census consolidated subdivision (CCS) level, the lowest level of geography available in standard tabulations.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media ¹	Price
95F0301XIE	Not applicable	May 15, 2002	Internet	Free
95F0302XIE	Not applicable	December 4, 2002	Internet (subscription)	C\$740 ²
95F0304XCB	0-660-61959-8	June 12, 2002	CD-ROM (stand-alone)	C\$495
95F0354XCB	0-660-61960-1	December 4, 2002	CD-ROM (subscription)	C\$740 ³

¹ Tabulations on the Internet and CD-ROM are available in two formats: HTML and IVT (the Beyond 20/20TM browser format). The only exceptions are the tabulations included in the free farm data release on May 15, 2002, and the free operator data release on November 20, 2002, which will also be available on the Internet in PDF format.

² The Internet for fee subscription will automatically grant the purchaser access to both this release and the subsequent operator / historical data release on December 4, 2002. Access to the fee site will be effective for one year starting from the date of purchase.

³ A CD-ROM purchase offers the choice of a stand-alone CD-ROM (Catalogue No. 95F0304XCB), or a subscription to both releases (farm data and farm operator / historical data) on CD-ROM at a reduced price. (Catalogue No. 95F0354XCB).

- Farm Operator Data for the 2001 Census of Agriculture

This product (initial release) presents data for all farm operator variables from the 2001 Census of Agriculture at the Canada, provincial and two sub-provincial levels: census agricultural region (CAR) and census division (CD). It depicts the men and women who make the day-to-day management decisions on Canadian farms. The farm operator variables include number of farm operators; operators' age and sex; residence status; farm and non-farm work; and farm-related injuries.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media ¹	Price
95F0355XIE	Not applicable	November 20, 2002	Internet	Free

¹ The data tables are available in HTML, IVT (Beyond 20/20TM browser format) and PDF formats.

- Farm Operator Data and Historical Data for the 2001 Census of Agriculture

The farm operator and historical data products (full release) include all 2001 farm operator variables, including number of farm operators; operators' age and sex; residence status; farm and non-farm work; and farm-related injuries. These products contain data at the Canada, provincial, census agriculture region (CAR), census division (CD) and census consolidated subdivision (CCS) levels. In addition, they include selected historical farm and farm operator data for Canada and the provinces.

These products replace two other publications (*Profile of Canadian Farm Operators and Historical Overview of Canadian Agriculture*) produced for the 1996 Census of Agriculture.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media ¹	Price
95F0302XIE	Not applicable	December 04, 2002	Internet (subscription)	C\$740 ²
95F0353XCB	0-660-61960-X	December 04, 2002	CD-ROM (stand-alone)	C\$295
95F0354XCB	0-660-61960-1	December 04, 2002	CD-ROM (subscription)	C\$740 ³

¹ Tabulations on the Internet and CD-ROM are available in two formats: HTML and IVT (the Beyond 20/20™ browser format).

² The Internet for fee subscription will automatically grant the purchaser access to both this release and the farm data release of June 12, 2002. Access to the fee site will be effective for one year starting from the date of purchase.

³ A CD-ROM purchase offers the choice of a stand-alone CD-ROM (Catalogue No. 95F0353XCB), or a subscription to both releases (farm data and farm operator/historical data) on CD-ROM at a reduced price (Catalogue No. 95F0354XCB).

- Agriculture-Population Linkage data for the 2001 Census

This product presents selected 2001 and historical data from the Census of Agriculture-Census of Population Linkage database at the Canada and provincial levels for free. The social and economic variables for farm operators include: age, sex, marital status, mother tongue, highest level of schooling and net farm income as well as farm population counts and income profiles for census farm families and households. No linkage database was created for the 1966 and 1976 Census years, so historical comparisons are then not possible for those years.

This unique Agriculture-Population Linkage database is created by identifying farm operators as reported on the Census of Agriculture questionnaire and obtaining their information from the Census of Population long form questionnaire to provide a social and economic profile of the farm operators, their families and households. The ability to link the Census of Agriculture data to the Census of Population database provides a wealth of information pertaining to the social and economic characteristics of the farm population.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media ¹	Price
95F0303XIE	Not applicable	December 2, 2003	Internet	Free

¹ The data tables are available in HTML, IVT (Beyond 20/20™ browser format) formats.

2. Geography Products

- Census Agricultural Regions Boundary File for the 2001 Census of Agriculture

This Cartographic Boundary File for Canada contains the boundaries of all 82 census agricultural regions delineated for the 2001 Census of Agriculture, together with the shoreline around Canada and the larger inland lakes, all integrated in a single layer. The boundary file coordinates are latitude/longitude and are based on the North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83). The file is available in both ARC/INFO Interchange and MapInfo Interchange formats, and a reference guide is also provided.

Cartographic Boundary Files can be used with Census of Population, Census of Agriculture or other Statistics Canada data for data analysis and thematic mapping (with appropriate software). Geographic codes provide the linkage between the statistical data and the geographic area boundaries.

Cartographic Boundary Files can also be used to create new geographic areas by aggregating standard geographic areas, and for other data manipulations available with the user's software. The Cartographic Boundary Files are positionally consistent with the Road Network Files and Skeletal Road Network Files, which can provide additional geographic context for mapping applications.

A census agricultural region (CAR) is a subprovincial geographic area used primarily by the Census of Agriculture for disseminating agricultural statistics. In most provinces, census agricultural regions are usually composed of groups of adjacent census divisions. The exceptions are in Saskatchewan, where census agricultural regions are made up of groups of adjacent census consolidated subdivisions which do not necessarily respect census division boundaries, and in Prince Edward Island, where, for the purpose of disseminating statistical data, each of the three existing census divisions (counties) is treated as a census agricultural region. Census agricultural regions are not defined in the Yukon Territory, the Northwest Territories or Nunavut. In the Prairie provinces, census agricultural regions are commonly referred to as crop districts.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0174XIE	Not applicable	May 29, 2003	Internet	Free
92F0174XCB	Not applicable	May 29, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$100

- Census Agricultural Regions Boundary File for the 2001 Census of Agriculture - Reference Guide

This Reference Guide is available for both the Internet (Catalogue No. 92F0174XIE) and CD-ROM (Catalogue No. 92F0174XCB) versions of the Census Agricultural Regions Boundary File for the 2001 Census of Agriculture product. The guide not only describes the content, uses and technical specifications of this product, but also provides notes on the data quality and general methodology used to create it.

This Reference Guide is also included, as a PDF file, on the CD-ROM version of the product.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0174GIE	Not applicable	May 29, 2003	Internet	Free

- Agricultural Ecumene Census Division Boundary File for the 2001 Census of Agriculture

This boundary file delineates areas of significant agricultural activity in Canada as indicated by the 2001 Census of Agriculture. It is available at the Canada level, except for the territories, and is generalized for small-scale mapping. This agricultural ecumene enables users to thematically map data aggregated to the census division level and limits the data display to those areas where agricultural activity is concentrated in Canada. When used in dot and choropleth maps, the ecumene concept provides a more accurate depiction of the spatial distribution of data within standard geographic areas such as census divisions. Agricultural indicators, including the ratios of total agricultural land to total land area, and of total agricultural receipts to total land area, were used in generating the agricultural ecumene.

The boundary file coordinates are latitude/longitude and are based on the North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83). The file is available in both ARC/INFO Interchange and MapInfo Interchange formats, and a reference guide is also provided.

“Ecumene” is a term used by geographers to mean inhabited land. It generally refers to land where people have made their permanent home, and to all work areas that are considered occupied and used for agricultural or any other economic purposes. Thus, there can be various types of ecumenes, each having its own unique characteristics (population ecumene, agricultural ecumene, industrial ecumene, etc.).

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0175XIE	Not applicable	May 29, 2003	Internet	Free
92F0175XCB	Not applicable	May 29, 2003	CD-ROM	C\$100

- Agricultural Ecumene Census Division Boundary File for the 2001 Census of Agriculture - Reference Guide

This Reference Guide is available for both the Internet (Catalogue No. 92F0175XIE) and CD-ROM (Catalogue No. 92F0175XCB) versions of the Agricultural Ecumene Census Division Boundary File for the 2001 Census of Agriculture product. The guide not only describes the content, uses and technical specifications of this product, but also provides notes on the data quality and general methodology used to create it.

This Reference Guide is also included, as a PDF file, on the CD-ROM version of the product.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
92F0175GIE	Not applicable	May 29, 2003	Internet	Free

3. Analytical Product

- Canadian Agriculture at a Glance

This publication consists of short analytical articles on various aspects of the agriculture industry and the men and women involved in agriculture in Canada. Maps, full-colour photos, graphs and charts accompanying these articles add a visual dimension to the analytical write-ups. The book is designed with students in mind, thus avoiding jargon and explaining in plain language the technical terms used. The publication continues its tradition of matching Census of Agriculture data with other Statistics Canada and external data sources. This is the Agriculture Division's flagship publication and also includes a teacher's kit.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
96-325-XPB	0-660-61862-1	June 9, 2004	Paper	Free

¹ Educational and volume discounts apply. Contact the nearest regional reference centre.

4. Census of Agriculture Services

4.1 Custom Data Products and Services

The User Services Unit of the Census of Agriculture can tailor products and tabulations to meet clients' special data requirements. Custom tabulations allow users to create unique tables from the 2001 Agriculture and Agriculture–Population Linkage databases as well as from the historical databases. Custom tabulations are available for the census years 1966 to 2001. (The Agriculture–Population Linkage database was not created for 1966 and 1976.)

The 2001 Census of Agriculture farm data and farm operator data were available on May 15, 2002 and November 20, 2002 respectively, while the data from the Agriculture–Population Linkage database were available in the fall of 2003.

The Statistics Canada regional reference centre or User Services Unit can also provide thematic maps to meet clients' specifications. These maps are available in black and white or in colour.

Subject to confidentiality constraints, custom tabulations and maps can be produced for Census of Agriculture standard geographic areas as well as for user-defined areas.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price ¹
97C0003	Not applicable	May 15, 2002	Various formats (electronic and paper)	

¹ Pricing is based on consulting time, number of geographic areas and variables requested, data processing requirements and the media required to deliver the custom product.

For your custom data products and services requests, contact the nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre, toll-free at 1-800-263-1136, or User Services, Census of Agriculture, toll-free at 1-800-465-1991.

4.2 Semi-custom Data Products

Semi-custom products are created from standard data products and include a special print version of the free farm data internet release (initial release of May 15, 2002) or the free farm operator data internet release (initial release of November 20, 2002). Also available is a provincial/regional component of the national farm data CD-ROM. A retrieval software (Beyond 20/20™) can be included with the CD-ROM product.

Catalogue Number	ISBN	Release Date	Media	Price
97C0004	Not applicable	May 15, 2002	Paper (farm data)	C\$250
97C0004	Not applicable	May 15, 2002	CD-ROM	C\$250
97C0004	Not applicable	May 15, 2002	Paper (farm operator data)	C\$250

For your semi-custom data product requests, contact the nearest Statistics Canada Regional Reference Centre, toll-free at 1-800-263-1136, or User Services, Census of Agriculture, toll-free at 1-800-465-1991.

Appendix: Data Quality, Sampling and Weighting, Confidentiality and Random Rounding

Data Quality

General

The 2001 Census was a large and complex undertaking and, while considerable effort was taken to ensure high standards throughout all collection and processing operations, the resulting estimates are inevitably subject to a certain degree of error. Users of census data should be aware that such error exists, and should have some appreciation of its main components, so that they can assess the usefulness of census data for their purposes and the risks involved in basing conclusions or decisions on these data.

Errors can arise at virtually every stage of the census process, from the preparation of materials through data processing, including the listing of dwellings and the collection of data. Some errors occur at random, and when the individual responses are aggregated for a sufficiently large group, such errors tend to cancel out. For errors of this nature, the larger the group, the more accurate the corresponding estimate. It is for this reason that users are advised to be cautious when using small estimates. There are some errors, however, which might occur more systematically, and which result in “biased” estimates. Because the bias from such errors is persistent no matter how large the group for which responses are aggregated, and because bias is particularly difficult to measure, systematic errors are a more serious problem for most data users than the random errors referred to previously.

For census data in general, the principal types of error are as follows:

- **coverage errors**, which occur when dwellings or individuals are missed, incorrectly enumerated or counted more than once;
- **non-response errors**, which result when responses cannot be obtained from a certain number of households and/or individuals, because of extended absence or some other reason;
- **response errors**, which occur when the respondent, or sometimes the Census Representative, misunderstands a census question, and records an incorrect response or simply uses the wrong response box;
- **processing errors**, which can occur at various steps including **coding**, when “write-in” responses are transformed into numerical codes; **data capture**, when responses are transferred from the census questionnaire in an electronic format, by key-entry operators; and **imputation**, when a “valid”, but not necessarily correct, response is inserted into a record by the computer to replace missing or “invalid” data (“valid” and “invalid” referring to whether or not the response is consistent with other information on the record);
- **sampling errors**, which apply only to the supplementary questions on the “long form” asked of a one-fifth (1/5) sample of households, and which arise from the fact that the responses to these questions, when weighted up to represent the whole population, inevitably differ somewhat from the responses which would have been obtained if these questions had been asked of all households.

The above types of error each have both random and systematic components. Usually, however, the systematic component of sampling error is very small in relation to its random component. For the other non-sampling errors, both random and systematic components may be significant.

Coverage Errors

Coverage errors affect the accuracy of the census counts, that is, the sizes of the various census universes: population, families, households and dwellings. While steps have been taken to correct certain identifiable errors, the final counts are still subject to some degree of error because persons or dwellings have been missed, incorrectly enumerated in the census or counted more than once.

Missed dwellings or persons result in **undercoverage**. Dwellings can be missed because of the misunderstanding of enumeration area (EA) boundaries, or because either they do not look like dwellings or they appear uninhabitable. Persons can be missed when their dwelling is missed or is classified as vacant, or because the respondent misinterprets the instructions on whom to include on the questionnaire. Some individuals may be missed because they have no usual residence and did not spend census night in a dwelling.

Dwellings or persons incorrectly enumerated or double counted result in **overcoverage**. Overcoverage of dwellings can occur when structures unfit for habitation are listed as dwellings (incorrectly enumerated), when there is a certain ambiguity regarding the EA boundaries or when units (for example, rooms) are listed separately instead of being treated as part of one dwelling (double counted). Persons can be counted more than once because their dwelling is double counted or because the guidelines on whom to include on the questionnaire have been misunderstood. Occasionally, someone who is not in the census population universe, such as a foreign resident or a fictitious person, may, incorrectly, be enumerated in the census. On average, overcoverage is less likely to occur than undercoverage and, as a result, counts of dwellings and persons are likely to be slightly underestimated.

For the 2001 Census, three studies are used to measure coverage error. In the Dwelling Classification Study, dwellings listed as vacant were revisited to verify that they were vacant on Census Day, and dwellings whose households were listed as non-respondent were revisited to determine the number of usual residents and their characteristics. Adjustments have been made to the final census counts for households and persons missed because their dwelling was incorrectly classified as vacant. The census counts may also have been adjusted for dwellings whose households were classified as non-respondent. Despite these adjustments, the final counts are still subject to some undercoverage. Undercoverage tends to be higher for certain segments of the population, such as young adults (especially young adult males) and recent immigrants. The Reverse Record Check Study is used to measure the residual undercoverage for Canada, and each province and territory. The Overcoverage Study is designed to investigate overcoverage errors. The results of the Reverse Record Check and the Overcoverage Study, when taken together, furnish an estimate of net undercoverage.

Other Non-sampling Errors

While coverage errors affect the number of units in the various census universes, other errors affect the characteristics of those units.

Sometimes it is not possible to obtain a complete response from a household, even though the dwelling was identified as occupied and a questionnaire was dropped off. The household members may have been away throughout the census period or, in rare instances, the householder may have refused to complete the form. More frequently, the questionnaire is returned but no response is provided to certain questions. Effort is devoted to ensure as complete a questionnaire as possible. Census representatives edit the questionnaires and follow up on missing information. Their work is then checked by a supervisor and a quality control technician. Despite this, at the end of the collection stage, a small number of responses are still missing, i.e. **non-response errors**. Although missing responses are eliminated during processing by replacing each one of them by the corresponding response for a “similar” record, there remain some potential imputation errors. This is particularly serious if the non-respondents differ in some respects from the respondents; this procedure will then introduce a **non-response bias**.

Even when a response is obtained, it may not be entirely accurate. The respondent may have misinterpreted the question or may have guessed the answer, especially when answering on behalf of another, possibly absent, household member. The respondent may also have entered the answer in the wrong place on the questionnaire. Such errors are referred to as **response errors**. While response errors usually arise from inaccurate information provided by respondents, they can also result from mistakes by the Census Representative who completed certain parts of the questionnaire, such as the structural type of dwelling, or who followed up to obtain a missing response.

Some of the census questions require a written response. During processing, these “write-in” entries are given a numeric code. **Coding errors** can occur when the written response is ambiguous, incomplete, difficult to read or when the code list is extensive (e.g. major field of study, place of work). A formal Quality Control (QC) operation is used to detect, rectify and reduce coding errors. Within each work unit, a sample of responses is independently coded a second time. The resolution of discrepancies between the first and second codings determines whether recoding of the work unit is necessary. Except for the Industry and Occupation variables, much of the census coding is now automated, resulting in a reduction of coding errors.

The information on the questionnaires is typed into a computer file. Two procedures are used to control the number of **data capture errors**. First, certain edits (such as range checks) are performed as the data are keyed in. Second, a sample from each batch of documents is retyped and compared with the original entries. Unsatisfactory work is identified and corrected, and the remainder of the batch is captured as needed.

Once captured, the data are edited where they undergo a series of computer checks to identify missing or inconsistent responses. These are replaced during the imputation stage of processing where either a response consistent with the other respondents’ data is inferred or a response from a similar donor is substituted. Imputation ensures a complete database where the data correspond to the census counts and facilitate multivariate analyses. Although errors may have been introduced during **imputation**, the methods used have been rigorously tested to minimize systematic errors.

Various studies are being carried out to evaluate the quality of the responses obtained in the 2001 Census. For each question, non-response rates and edit failure rates have been calculated. These can be useful in identifying the potential for non-response errors and other types of errors. Also, tabulations from the 2001 Census have been or will be compared with corresponding estimates from previous censuses, from sample surveys (such as the Labour Force Survey) and from various administrative records (such as birth registrations and municipal assessment records). Such comparisons can indicate potential quality problems or at least discrepancies between the sources.

In addition to these aggregate-level comparisons, there are some micro-match studies in progress, in which census responses are compared with another source of information at the individual record level. For certain

“stable” characteristics (such as age, sex, mother tongue and place of birth), the responses obtained in the 2001 Census, for a sample of individuals, are being compared with those for the same individuals in the 1996 Census.

Sampling Errors

Estimates obtained by weighting up responses collected on a sample basis are subject to error due to the fact that the distribution of characteristics within the sample will not usually be identical to the distribution of characteristics within the population from which the sample has been selected.

The potential error introduced by sampling will vary according to the relative scarcity of the characteristics in the population. For large cell values, the potential error due to sampling, as a proportion of the cell value, will be relatively small. For small cell values, this potential error, as a proportion of the cell value, will be relatively large.

The potential error due to sampling is usually expressed in terms of the so-called “standard error”. This is the square root of the average, taken over all possible samples of the same size and design, of the squared deviation of the sample estimate from the value for the total population.

The following table provides approximate measures of the standard error due to sampling. These measures are intended as a general guide only.

Approximate Standard Error Due to Sampling for 2001 Census Sample Data

Cell Value	Approximate Standard Error
50 or less	15
100	20
200	30
500	45
1,000	65
2,000	90
5,000	140
10,000	200
20,000	280
50,000	450
100,000	630
500,000	1,400

Users wishing to determine the approximate error due to sampling for any given cell of data, based upon the 20% sample, should choose the standard error value corresponding to the cell value that is closest to the value of the given cell in the census tabulation. When using the obtained standard error value, the user, in general, can be reasonably certain that, for the enumerated population, the true value (discounting all forms of error other than sampling) lies within plus or minus three times the standard error (e.g. for a cell value of 1,000, the range would be $1,000 \pm [3 \times 65]$ or $1,000 \pm 195$).

The standard errors given in the table above will not apply to population, household, dwelling or family counts for the geographic area under consideration (see Sampling and Weighting below). The effect of sampling for these cells can be determined by a comparison with a corresponding 100% data product.

The effect of the particular sample design and weighting procedure used in the 2001 Census will vary, however, from one characteristic to another and from one geographic area to another. The standard error values in the table may, therefore, understate or overstate the error due to sampling.

Sampling and Weighting

The 2001 Census data were collected either from 100% of the households or on a sample basis (i.e. from a random sample of one in five households) with the data weighted up to provide estimates for the entire population. The information was collected on a 20% sample basis and weighted up to compensate for sampling. All table headings are noted accordingly. Note that, on Indian reserves and in remote areas, all data were collected on a 100% basis.

For any given geographic area, the weighted population, household, dwelling or family total or subtotal may differ from that shown in reports containing data collected on a 100% basis. Such variations are due to sampling and to the fact that, unlike sample data, 100% data do not exclude institutional residents.

Confidentiality and Random Rounding

The figures shown in the tables have been subjected to a confidentiality procedure known as **random rounding** to prevent the possibility of associating statistical data with any identifiable individual. Under this method, all figures, including totals and margins, are randomly rounded either up or down to a multiple of “5”, and in some cases “10”. While providing strong protection against disclosure, this technique does not add significant error to the census data. The user should be aware that totals and margins are rounded independently of the cell data so that some differences between these and the sum of rounded cell data may exist. Also, minor differences can be expected in corresponding totals and cell values among various census tabulations. Similarly, percentages, which are calculated on rounded figures, do not necessarily add up to 100%. Order statistics (median, quartiles, percentiles, etc.) and measures of dispersion such as the standard error are computed in the usual manner. When a statistic is defined as the quotient of two numbers (which is the case for averages, percentages, and proportions), the two numbers are rounded before the division is performed. For income, owner’s payments, value of dwelling, hours worked, weeks worked and age, the sum is defined as the product of the average and the rounded weighted frequency. Otherwise, it is the weighted sum that is rounded. It should also be noted that small cell counts may suffer a significant distortion as a result of random rounding. Individual data cells containing small numbers may lose their precision as a result.

Users should be aware of possible data distortions when they are aggregating these rounded data. Imprecisions as a result of rounding tend to cancel each other out when data cells are re-aggregated. However, users can minimize these distortions by using, whenever possible, the appropriate subtotals when aggregating.

For those requiring maximum precision, the option exists to use custom tabulations. With custom products, aggregation is done using individual census database records. Random rounding occurs only after the data cells have been aggregated, thus minimizing any distortion.

In addition to random rounding, **area suppression** has been adopted to further protect the confidentiality of individual responses.

Area suppression is the deletion of all characteristic data for geographic areas with populations below a specified size. The extent to which data are suppressed depends upon the following factors:

- If the data are tabulated from the 100% database, they are suppressed if the total population in the area is less than 40.
- If the data are tabulated from the 20% sample database, they are suppressed if the total non-institutional population in the area from either the 100% or 20% database is less than 40.

There are some exceptions to these rules:

- Income distributions and related statistics are suppressed if the population in the area, excluding institutional residents, is less than 250 from either the 100% or the 20% database, or if the number of private households is less than 40 from the 20% database.
- Place-of-work distributions and related statistics are suppressed if the total number of employed persons in the area is less than 40, according to the sample database. If the data also include an income distribution, the threshold is raised to 250, again according to the sample database.
- Tabulations covering both place of work and place of residence along with related statistics are suppressed, if the total number of employed persons in the area is less than 40 according to the sample database, or if the area's total population, excluding institutional residents, according to either the 100% or the sample database, is less than 40. If the tabulations also include an income distribution, the threshold is raised to 250 in all cases and the tabulations are suppressed if the number of private dwellings in the place of residence area is less than 40.
- Same-sex couples distributions and related statistics are suppressed if the population in private households in the area is less than 5,000, according to the 20% sample database.
- If the data are tabulated from the 100% database and refer to six-character postal codes or to groups of either blocks or block-faces, they are suppressed if the total population in the area is less than 100.
- If the data are tabulated from the 20% sample database and refer to six-character postal codes or to groups of either blocks or block-faces, they are suppressed if the total non-institutional population in the area from either the 100% or 20% database is less than 100.
- If the data refer to groups of either blocks or block-faces, and cover place of work, they are suppressed if the total number of employed persons in the area is less than 100, according to the sample database.
- If the data refer to groups of either blocks or block-faces, and cover both place of work and place of residence, they are suppressed if the total number of employed persons in the area is less than 100, according to the sample database, or if the area's total population, excluding institutional residents, according to either 100% or the sample database, is less than 100.

In all cases, suppressed data are included in the appropriate higher aggregate subtotals and totals.

The suppression technique is being implemented for all products involving subprovincial data (i.e. Profile series, basic cross-tabulations, semi-custom and custom data products) collected on a 100% or 20% sample basis.

For further information on the quality of census data, contact the Social Survey Methods Division at Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6, or by calling (613) 951-4783.

REGIONAL REFERENCE CENTRES

National Toll-Free **Enquiries** Line (Canada and United States): 1 800-263-1136

Telecommunications Device for the **Hearing Impaired**: 1 800-363-7629

Toll-Free **Order Only** Line (Canada and United States): 1 800-267-6677

National Toll-Free **Fax Order** Line (Canada and United States): 1 877-287-4369

E-mail: infostats@statcan.ca

HALIFAX ADVISORY SERVICES, EASTERN REGION
Serving the provinces of Newfoundland and Labrador, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick.

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
1741 Brunswick Street
2nd Floor, Box 11
HALIFAX, Nova Scotia
B3J 3X8

MONTREAL ADVISORY SERVICES, EASTERN REGION
Serving the province of Quebec except the National Capital Region.

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
200 René Levesque Blvd. W.
Guy Favreau Complex
4th Floor, East Tower
MONTREAL, Quebec
H2Z 1X4

OTTAWA ADVISORY SERVICES, NATIONAL CAPITAL REGION
Serving the National Capital Region.

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Jean Talon Building, 6th floor
OTTAWA, Ontario
K1A 0T6

TORONTO ADVISORY SERVICES, CENTRAL REGION
Serving the province of Ontario except the National Capital Region.

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Arthur Meighen Building, 5th Floor
25 St. Clair Avenue East
TORONTO, Ontario
M4T 1M4

WINNIPEG ADVISORY SERVICES, WESTERN REGION & NORTHERN TERRITORIES
Serving the province of Manitoba.

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Via Rail building, Suite 200
123 Main Street
WINNIPEG, Manitoba
R3C 4V9

REGINA ADVISORY SERVICES, WESTERN REGION & NORTHERN TERRITORIES
Serving the province of Saskatchewan.

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Park Plaza, Suite 440
2365 Albert Street
REGINA, Saskatchewan
S4P 4K1

EDMONTON ADVISORY SERVICES, WESTERN REGION & NORTHERN TERRITORIES
Serving Alberta, the Northwest Territories and Nunavut.

Statistics Canada
Pacific Plaza, Suite 900
10909 Jasper Avenue, N.W.
EDMONTON, AB
T5J 4J3

VANCOUVER ADVISORY SERVICES, WESTERN REGION & NORTHERN TERRITORIES
Serving the province of British Columbia and the Yukon Territory.

Statistics Canada
Advisory Services
Library Square Office Tower
600-300 West Georgia Street
VANCOUVER, British Columbia
V6B 6C7



ORDER FORM

Statistics Canada

TO ORDER:

MAIL **TELEPHONE** 1 800 267-6677 **FAX** 1 800 889-9734

Statistics Canada
Operations and Integration
Circulation Management
120 Parkdale Avenue
Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6
CANADA

E-MAIL
order@statcan.ca

(Please print)

TTY
1 800 363-7629

Company _____

Department _____

Attention _____ Title _____

Address _____

City _____ Province _____

Postal Code _____ Telephone _____ Fax _____

E-mail Address: _____

Your personal information is protected by the Privacy Act.**

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

(Check only one)

Please charge my: VISA Master Card American Express

Card Number _____

Expiry Date _____

Cardholder (please print) _____

Signature _____

Payment enclosed \$ _____
(payable to the Receiver General for Canada)

Purchase Order Number _____
(please enclose)

Authorized Signature _____

Catalogue Number	Title	Date of issue(s) or indicate an "S" for subscription(s)	Price (All prices exclude sales tax)	*Shipping Charges (Applicable to shipments sent outside Canada)	Quantity	Total \$

▶ *Shipping charges: No shipping charges for delivery in Canada. For shipments to the United States, please add \$6 per issue or item ordered. For shipments to other countries, please add \$10 per issue or item ordered. Annual frequency = 1. Quarterly frequency = 4. Monthly frequency = 12.	SUBTOTAL	
▶ Canadian clients add either 7% GST and applicable PST or HST (GST Registration No. R121491807).	GST (7%)	
▶ Clients outside Canada pay in Canadian dollars drawn on a Canadian bank or pay in equivalent US dollars, converted at the prevailing daily exchange rate, drawn on a US bank.	Applicable PST	
▶ Statistics Canada is FIS-ready. Federal government departments and agencies must include with all orders their IS Organization Code _____ and IS Reference Code _____.	Applicable HST (N.S., N.B., Nfld.Lab.)	
▶ ** Statistics Canada will only use your information to complete this sales transaction, deliver your product(s), announce product updates and administer your account. From time to time, we may also offer you other Statistics Canada products and services or ask you to participate in our market research. If you do not wish to be contacted again for promotional purposes <input type="checkbox"/> and/or market research <input type="checkbox"/>, check as appropriate and fax or mail this page to us, call 1 800 700-1033 or e-mail order@statcan.ca.	GRAND TOTAL	
	PF021207	



THANK YOU FOR YOUR ORDER!